

About Conestoga Wood Specialties

Since 1964 Conestoga Wood Specialties has manufactured the highest quality cabinet doors and wood components in the Kitchen & Bath industry. From our modest beginnings in a small garage in Lancaster County, PA nearly fifty years ago, we've grown into the industry leader known for our dependability in both product performance and on time delivery.

Our company remains a family owned business with personnel and production facilities dedicated to servicing individual market segments including Custom Kitchen and Bath, OEM and dimensioned lumber. By tailoring our knowledge, efforts and systems to support these specific customer types we can provide maximum response and flexibility with nearly limitless product options for custom kitchen manufacturers. Through continuous refinement of our processes and upgrading of equipment we combine the best that technology has to offer with over 1,000 trained and dedicated craftsmen, ensuring that our products will always meet or surpass our customer's expectations. Our own dimension mills employ proprietary wood grading systems which align lumber specifications with market needs, utilizing every board of suitable lumber to the fullest, thereby minimizing the impact to the environment. Conestoga Wood Transportation delivers the vast majority of our custom products on company owned and operated equipment, minimizing freight damage and providing a superior level of on time service at rates typically below commercial carriers.

But above all, Conestoga offers a level of dependability that is unsurpassed. Whether you purchase our doors, mouldings, drawer boxes, front frames, ready to assemble cabinets or any of the hundreds of accessories and ancillary items we offer, Conestoga is totally committed to providing the quality products you need, when you need them, with a company shipping record of over 99% complete and on time, every day.

At Conestoga, we understand that relationships are built one delivery at a time.





Table of Contents

Winter 2014

2.0 Lead-times

Lead-times.....	2.1
General Lead-time Information.....	2.1
Order Timing	2.2
Expedite Programs.....	2.2
Replacement Programs Lead-time.....	2.3



3.0 Specifications

Exploded Cabinet Drawing.....	3.1
Advantage (Plywood Line).....	3.2
Essence (Particle Board Line).....	3.2
Custom Size Cabinet Program.....	3.3
Accessory Specifications.....	3.4
Specie Specifications.....	3.5
Specie and Grade Characteristics.....	3.5-3.6

4.0 Doors/Overlay Options

Program Door and Drawer Front Specifications.....	4.1
Overlay Diagrams.....	4.2
Inset Door and Drawer Information.....	4.3
Inset Door Diagram.....	4.4
Program Door and Drawer Front Designs.....	4.5
Program Bead and Raise Profiles.....	4.5
Program Edge Profile Options.....	4.5
Pricing Procedure for Doors and Drawer Fronts.....	4.6

†

5.0 Wall Cabinets

Standard Wall Cabinets – 12-1/2" deep (W).....	5.1-5.4B
Standard Wall Deep Cabinets – 24" deep (WD).....	5.5-5.6
Corner Wall Cabinets (WCS, WCP, WCA, WBC, WAE, WOS, WOSST).....	5.7-5.10
Specialty Wall Cabinets (WDE, WSD, W1D, W3D, WOBS, WMB, WMWS, WPD, TTW, TTWCSE, TTWPC).....	5.11-5.24

6.0 Base Cabinets

Standard Base Cabinets (B).....	6.1-6.2, 6.19
Sink Base Cabinets (BS).....	6.3-6.4
Full Door Base Cabinets (BFD).....	6.4-6.5, 6.19
Drawer Base Cabinets (B1D, B2D, B3D, B4D).....	6.6-6.7, 6.20



Corner Base Cabinets (BLS, BSC, BCFD, BAE, BBC, BEAL(R)).....	6.7-6.10
---	----------

Specialty Base Cabinets (BDE, BC3D, BC4D, BWD, BUCM, BIUCM, BR3D, BCT, ASB).....	6.11-6.18
--	-----------

7.0 Tall Cabinets

Utility Cabinets (UC, UCD, UCR, UCDR, U3D).....	7.1-7.14
---	----------

Oven Cabinets (ODA, ODB, OS)	7.15-7.20
------------------------------------	-----------

Refrigerator Cabinets (RTB, RTL, RTR).....	7.21-7.26
--	-----------

Tall Corner Hutches (TCH).....	7.27
--------------------------------	------

Customizable – Case Only (CSCO, CONH).....	7.28
--	------

8.0 Vanity Cabinets

Standard Base Vanity Cabinets (VB).....	8.1
---	-----

Sink Base Vanity Cabinets (VS, VSX, VBS, VSRV).....	8.1-8.4
---	---------

Full Door Base Vanity (VBF)	8.5
-----------------------------------	-----

Drawer Base Vanity Cabinets (V3D, V4D, VCL, VCR, VC6D, VC3D)	8.6-8.9
--	---------

Tall Vanity Cabinets (VLV, VLB, VUC, VL3V, VL3B).....	8.10-8.14
---	-----------

Wall Vanity Cabinets (VW, VWS)	8.15
--------------------------------------	------

9.0 Home Office Cabinets

Home Office Base Cabinets (DB, DBFD, DB2D, DB3D, DD, DDSL(R), LF2D).....	9.1-9.3
--	---------

Letter File Slot (LFS).....	9.4-9.5
-----------------------------	---------

Tall Home Office Cabinets (ORC, ORCD, ORS).....	9.5-9.7
---	---------

Wall Home Office Cabinets (W1D, W3D, WOBS).....	9.10-9.12
---	-----------

Media Centers (MC2FD, MC3FD, MC2D, MC3D, MC2D2D, MC2D3D).....	9.13-9.18
---	-----------

10.0 Accessories

Appliance Garage (AG)/Corner Appliance Garage (CAG)	10.1
---	------

Dishwasher/Refrigerator End Panel (DWEF, REP).....	10.1
--	------

Wall, Base & Tall Filler Columns (WFC, BFC, TFC).....	10.2-10.3
---	-----------

Wine Storage Units (WSU, WSUD).....	10.4
-------------------------------------	------

Trash Can Pull-Outs (TCPS, TCPD, TCPN).....	10.5
---	------

Pull-Out Trays (POT1, POT2, POTT, POTS)	10.6-10.9
---	-----------

Mouldings.....	10.10-10.11
----------------	-------------

Filler Strips (FS)	10.12
--------------------------	-------



Plywood Panel Program	10.12
Wall Lattice Kits (WLK)	10.13
Lazy Susans	10.13
Pull-Out Storage Units	10.14
Finished Bottom Panels for Wall Cabinets	10.15
Non-standard Specie Option for Cabinet Systems	10.16

11.0 Options

Exposed Ends (EXP)	11.1
Flush Ends (FL)	11.1
Extended Stiles (EXT)	11.1
Matching Interior (MI)	11.2
Flush Toe (FT)	11.2
Solid Wood Shelf Upgrade	11.3
Toeboards	11.3
Custom Top Reveal (CTR)	11.4
Custom Bottom Reveal (CBR)	11.4
4-Sided Dovetail Drawer Boxes	11.4
Drawer Slide Options	11.5
Cabinet Hinge Options	11.6-11.8
Natural Finished Bottom, Omit Shelving	11.9

12.0 Finishing Program

Finishing Program Overview	12.1
Finishing Process	12.1
Finishing Tolerances	12.1
Finishing Warranties	12.2
Wiping Stains	12.2
Glazing	12.2
Truetones	12.3
Primed Products	12.3-12.4
Colourtones	12.4-12.5
Colourtones with Glazes	12.5



Prism Paints.....	12.6-12.7
Custom Stain Matching	12.7
Customer Responsibilities.....	12.7-12.8
Finishing Options.....	12.9
Offering and Availability	12.10-12.12
Cabinet Systems Finishing Pricing	12.13-12.14
Custom/Cabinet Systems Finish Offering.....	12.14
Stain/Glaze Sample Kits.....	12.15
Duraguard System Overview and Pricing	12.16-12.18
Care and Cleaning of Fine Kitchen Cabinetry	12.18



Cabinet Systems Overview

Conestoga Cabinet Systems

Conestoga's Cabinet Systems combine variety and flexibility with time and cost savings. This program gives customers the ability to create a cabinet line that is right for their business. We offer many cabinet styles at two price points with options, unlimited door designs and several popular species. Conestoga's Cabinet Systems were created and improved upon with direct input from our customers. The objective of this program is to provide customers with the options necessary to better compete in the marketplace while growing their business.

Variety

- **Two Product Price Points**

Conestoga offers two distinctive and expertly crafted product lines. The premium line is the all wood Advantage Series. This line features plywood cabinet parts with solid wood drawers. The more economically priced line is the Essence Series with particleboard cabinet parts and plywood drawers. Both product lines have been designed to reduce assembly time and increase your throughput.

- **Variety in Cabinet Designs**

Extensive design possibilities exist with hundreds of sizes and configurations available including walls, bases, ovens, corners and utilities. New designs will continue to be added to satisfy changing market needs.

Flexibility

- **Door Design and Overlay Programs**

Cabinet Systems has two door design programs: Custom and Program doors

- ◆ **Program Doors**

Conestoga has made our two top selling door designs, the CRP-10 and TW-10, available with special material pricing when ordered with Cabinet Systems. Select from eight popular edge profiles available as inset, 1/4", 1/2", 1-1/4" and 1-3/8" overlays.

- ◆ **Custom Doors**

Choose from over 100 different door stiles found in Conestoga's Custom Product Manual. Most designs offer several profile selections of framing beads, panel raises and edge profiles. Custom material charges and lead-times apply.

Customization

- **Custom Sizing**

In addition to the broad selection of standard cabinet configurations, Conestoga offers size customization for nearly every cabinet design. Custom sizing can accommodate width, height and depth requirements.

- **Custom Finishing**

Our finished component program allows you to order individual cabinet parts finished to match your doors and drawer fronts. Simply assemble your prefabricated components and you're ready to install.

Conestoga Cabinet Systems also offers options to enhance customers' product offering, such as optional matching interiors, extended stiles, undermount soft close drawer slides, exposed ends, flush ends, flush toe, wood shelf upgrade and overlay styles.



Time and Cost Savings

- **Complete Cabinet Systems Units**

Each cabinet unit comes with all the pre-machined parts, drawer slides, shelf supports and doors needed to build a complete cabinet. All parts are packaged together per unit and ready to assemble.

- **Ease of Assembly**

Dovetailed construction and pre-inserted assembly splines make assembly fast and easy. Due to this combination of joinery, assembly clamps are not needed. A complete Assembly Instruction Manual featuring all Cabinet Systems configurations is available through your Sales representative.

- **Streamline Manufacturing**

Complete ready-to-assemble units minimize the time required to order, schedule, receive and handle materials. With prefinished cabinet interiors, wood shelves and drawer parts, time is saved and bottlenecks reduced in the finishing area and also result in lower VOC emissions.

- **Prefinished Components**

The Advantage line comes standard with a durable UV clearcoat on the interior of plywood end panels, tops, bottoms, shelving and backs. Conestoga also offers our premier stains, glazes and paints on cabinet exteriors including face frames, doors, drawer fronts, end panels and toe kick strips. When the matching interior option is selected, the interior components come unfinished or finished to order.

- **Lower Costs**

The premachined, prefinished cabinet components greatly reduce the time needed to assemble complete kitchens. This simplified system allows utilization of lower cost labor for cabinet assembly, minimizing your labor cost per box and freeing highly skilled labor to focus on more difficult projects.

- **Reduce Overhead Costs**

Overhead costs of shop equipment and floor space are reduced or eliminated by using the Cabinet Systems Program rather than building from scratch.

- **Improve Yields**

The cost of material and material yields are consistent when using the Cabinet Systems program. Waste is practically eliminated.

- **Improved Cash Flow**

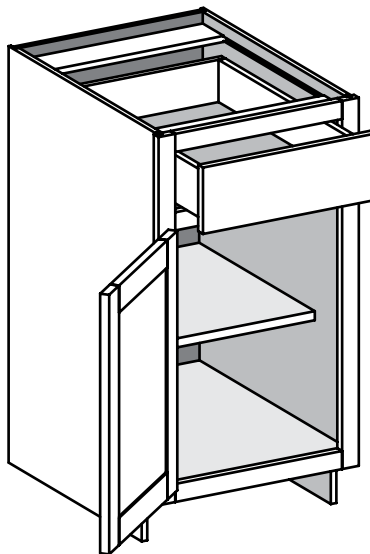
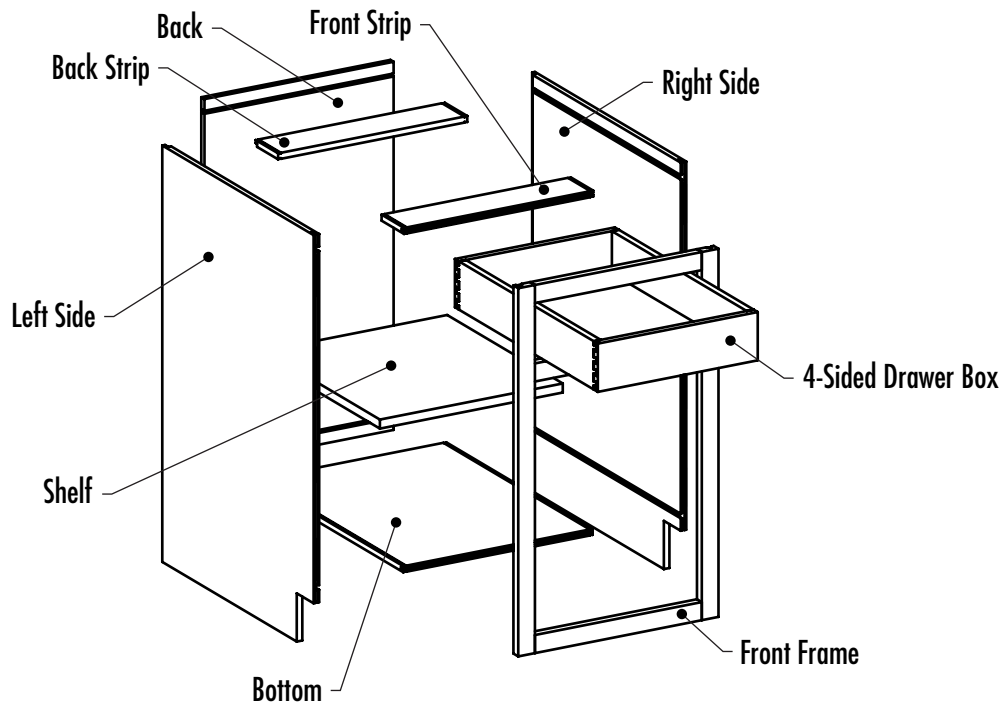
The Cabinet Systems Program can help improve cash flow with faster throughput, lower cost per unit, minimal inventory, and add sales revenue and capacity without large capital investments.

Design and Assembly

Conestoga's precut and machined Cabinet Systems units are designed to assemble quickly and easily. Tools required include a rubber mallet, Phillips head screwdriver, and a pin gun (1/2" and 1-1/4" pins). Woodworking glue must be applied to all joints.

- Top and bottoms slide into dovetailed grooves on the cabinet sides. Two 3" wide strips are used for the top of base cabinets. The back lays into rabbets on the cabinet sides and is secured with glue and pins/staples.
- Sides have pre-inserted splines which easily engage and lock cabinet sides to the front frame. A series of splines are also pre-inserted into cabinet tops, bottoms and mid floors to secure these components to the front frame.
- 1/2" thick cabinet backs provide a secure surface area for installation screws. Backs are inset 1/4" in from the cabinet sides to account for irregularities in wall surfaces.

Reference assembly instructions.





Advantage (Plywood Line)

- **Front Frames:** 3/4" thick solid wood with 1-1/2" wide stiles and rails unless otherwise specified. Blind mortise and tenon joints. Non-standard configurations must be ordered as custom fronts.
- **Cabinet Sides:** 1/2" thick plywood with Birch veneer on both sides.
- **Cabinet Tops:** 1/2" thick plywood with Birch veneer on both sides. Most base cabinets, have open tops with two 1/2" thick by 3" deep plywood support strips running across the full width of the cabinet in the front and back.
- **Cabinet Bottoms:** 1/2" thick plywood with Birch veneer on both sides.
- **Cabinets Backs:** 1/2" thick plywood with Birch veneer on both sides.
- **Shelves:** 3/4" thick Birch plywood with a banded front edge. Both sides of shelves are finished with a UV clearcoat. Shelf height adjustable in 32mm increments. Plywood shelves are standard in the Advantage line and can be upgraded to a solid wood shelf.
- **Drawer Boxes:** English dovetail construction. 5/8" thick solid wood with eased top edge. 1/4" thick bottoms standard; 3/8" thick bottoms and additional drawer box options available at an upcharge. Drawer boxes are finished with a UV clear coat.
- **Toeboard Strips:** Available in 4" high x 8' long x 1/2" thick plywood strips in Cherry, Hard Maple or Red Oak.
- **Prefinished Interior:** Clear finished interiors are standard in the Advantage line. Clear finish is on interior of backs, tops, bottoms and sides. Finished interior cabinet surfaces are not designed to be painted. Cabinets that will be painted should be ordered with matching interiors.
- **Matching Specie Interior:** Matching specie interior cabinets are unfinished. Drawer box parts do not apply.

Essence (Particle Board Line)

- **Front Frames:** 3/4" thick solid wood with 1-1/2" wide stiles and rails unless otherwise specified. Blind mortise and tenon joints. Non-standard configurations must be ordered as custom fronts.
- **Cabinet Sides:** 1/2" thick particle board.
- **Cabinet Tops:** 1/2" thick particle board. Most base cabinets have open tops with two 1/2" thick by 3" deep plywood support strips running across the full width of the cabinet in the front and back.
- **Cabinet Bottoms:** 1/2" thick particle board.
- **Cabinet Backs:** 1/2" thick particle board.
- **Shelves:** 3/4" thick particle board with banded front edge. Shelf height adjustable in 32mm increments.
- **Drawer Boxes:** English dovetail construction. 5/8" thick plywood with banded top edge. 1/4" thick bottoms standard.
- **Toeboard Strips:** Available in 4" high x 8' long x 1/2" thick plywood strips in Cherry, Hard Maple or Red Oak.
- **Particle Board:** All particle board laminated on both sides using a maple wood grain paper. During period of high humidity, particle board will have a tendency to take on moisture and expand in thickness, length and width. During this time parts may require additional care in assembling as there may be a tighter fit than usual between the dovetailed parts.
To help avoid moisture absorption, keep all parts packaged until ready to assemble. Keep parts stacked on top of each other, not on open racks. Keep parts away from open doors leading to the outside.

Custom Size Cabinet Program

Conestoga's custom size cabinet program allows customers to simplify their manufacturing and ordering processes by eliminating the need to modify stock size cabinets and parts to achieve non-standard sizes. Ordering custom size cabinets reduces the amount of time spent calculating part sizes, eliminates additional machining of parts, reduces the chances for error throughout the entire process and allows customers to order a complete cabinet – including doors and drawer boxes – with minimal effort.

- Most custom size cabinets are available with widths, heights and depths in 1/16" increments. Cabinets with drawer boxes are limited to 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27" and 30" depths to correspond with standard drawer slide hardware. 12", 15", 27" and 30" deep cabinets are available with TANDEM slides only.
- Standard Cabinet Systems options are available with custom sized cabinets with some exceptions. See individual cabinet offering for specific size ranges and options per cabinet.
- Door and drawer front overlays will follow standard overlay rules as outlined in the Doors/Overlay Options section.
- Cabinets less than 24" wide with one opening will receive one door. Cabinets over 24" wide with one opening will receive 2 doors. Cabinets 24" wide with one opening are available with either single or butt doors and must be specified.
- Shelf depths in custom cabinets typically will be 2" less than the overall cabinet depth.

Exceptions include:

- Cabinets from 20-1/16" to 24" deep have 18" deep shelves.
- Cabinets from 24-1/16" to 30" deep have 21" deep shelves.
- Shelves over 18" in depth, double entry and some specialty cabinet shelves not available with wood shelf upgrade.
- Custom size cabinet code is listed after stock size cabinet code in header bar.

B/CSB - Base

- When ordering custom sized cabinets, the corresponding custom sized cabinet code must be entered on the Cabinet Systems order form along with the width, height and depth of the cabinet. Do not order using standard cabinet nomenclature and add a note to adjust to a custom size.

Ordering Notes				
Unexposed Ends will be assumed if Exposed or Flush Ends are not indicated. 3/4" Flush Ends are standard with exposed material. Flush Ends available with Advantage Series only. When ordering Exposed or Flush Ends, please specify L=Left, R=Right, B=Both.				
Qty	Cabinet Code #	Mark Option L, R or B		Special Instructions
		1/2" Exposed	3/4" Flush	
1	CSB		L	17-1/4W x 34H x 24D

- OrderLink users should also provide the applicable custom sized cabinet code along with the width, height and depth of the cabinet.





Accessory Specifications

- **Lazy Susan**

Rev-A-Shelf almond molded plastic, independently rotating shelves.

- **Wood Susan**

Prefinished plywood susan with durable laminated wooden edge. Designed for use without a center pole. Ring bearings are included per susan.

- **Drawer Slides**

- **Bottom Lip Mount 3/4 extension – Blum STANDARD 230**

- Epoxy coated and self-closing with rear mount screw-in boot. 75 lb. dynamic load capacity.

- **Undermount Full extension – Blum TANDEM plus BLUMOTION**

- Zinc coated steel and self-closing with rear mount screw-in bracket. 100 lb. dynamic load capacity.

- **Side Mount – Full Extension Ball Bearing**

- Chrome plated steel ball-bearing slide for 12-1/2" deep wall cabinets and POT's only. 75lb. dynamic load capacity.

- **Hinges**

- **Blum:** Nickel plated concealed hinges for inset, 1/2", 1-1/4" and 1-3/8" overlays. Integrated soft close device for most overlay hinges. Optional soft close device for inset hinges.

- **Ferrari:** Nickel plated concealed hinges for 1/2", 1-1/4" and 1-3/8" overlays. Optional soft close device available.

- **Shelf Rests**

- Brass-plated 5mm diameter metal shelf rests. Optional plastic shelf lock clips sold in quantities of 100.

- **Pie-Cut Soss Hinge**

- Polished brass colored Soss hinge option available on Base Lazy Susan and Wall Corner Pie-cut cabinets only. Routing for Soss hinges are spaced 18" apart and entered on the edge of the door. This rout will be the same for all cabinet heights and overlays. Maximum door height is 42".

- **Tambour Door Track**

- Spring tension track system with opening control similar to a window shade. Tambour door is a balanced construction veneer core to prevent warping.

Cabinet Systems accessories subject to change. Replacement items will maintain similar specifications.

Specie Specifications

- **Red Oak: Value Grade Doors and Standard Grade Front Frames ***

Panels are similar in color. Panels containing all sapwood are not allowed. Light to medium color is acceptable. Mineral and pin knots will be present. Framing color may vary from panel.

- **Cherry: Value Grade Doors and Standard Grade Front Frames ***

Panels may vary in color. Panels and framing will contain sapwood. Mineral and pin knots may be present. Framing color may vary from panel.

- **Soft Maple: Standard Grade Doors and Front Frames**

Panels are matched for color and grain. Minor shade variations with light gray and blue are acceptable. Mineral and pin knots may be present. Framing color may vary from panel, but is similar. Heartwood may appear in profiled areas. Not available in Premium grade.

- **Hard Maple: Standard Grade Doors and Front Frames**

Panels are matched for color and grain. Minor shade variations are acceptable. Mineral, pin knots and curly grain may be present. Framing color may vary from panel, but is similar. Heartwood may appear in profiled areas.

* Red Oak and Cherry doors are also available in Standard and Premium grade, Hard Maple is available in Premium grade with no additional lead-time. Upcharges apply.

Specie and Grade Characteristics

Why Have Different Grades?

Conestoga has developed different grades of material in order to utilize natural resources to the fullest, and to provide valued customers the choices needed to fulfill their customers' expectations. Conestoga's grading system for material used in the manufacturing process allows our customers to produce a quality product at a competitive price. Three distinct grades are available. The best grade, "Premium" is for that discerning application when clear or very light finishes are used. For most applications, Conestoga's "Standard" grade of material is acceptable. "Value" grade can be used when a more natural look is desired, when darker finishes are going to be used, or when a painted application is desired. See the Specifications section of the Custom Product Manual for additional specie and grade information.

Premium Grade

Conestoga's "Premium" grade was developed for those jobs where a more uniform look is needed. This grade contains less natural material characteristics and produces a much narrower range of color differences.

Premium orders are matched to obtain a look that is as uniform as possible; however, since each board is different, there may be slight differences in appearance and color between pieces. Premium products contain fewer and smaller mineral streaks and knots than Standard grade. A Premium grade order is consistent throughout for color and material characteristics.

In "heartwood" species, such as Red Oak or Cherry, no sapwood is seen on the face of the door, and in other "sapwood" species such as Maple, no heartwood is seen on the face. This includes machined areas from a normal viewpoint after installation.

Premium grade is what Conestoga recommends for natural and transparent finishes.



Species and Grade Characteristics (continued)

Standard Grade

Conestoga's "Standard" grade of material was developed to meet a wide variety of applications and to provide a very versatile product at a reasonable cost. Standard grade material allows for many natural characteristics of the wood to be present in the product while limiting or eliminating the most objectionable. This allows Conestoga to utilize as much of the natural resource as possible and still produce a product that meets the needs of our customers.

Even though each board has its own individual appearance as to color and grain, panels are matched for a pleasing appearance. Colors are blended within each door, and character marks such as knots and mineral streaks are strictly limited in size and amount in most species.

In "heartwood" species such as Red Oak or Cherry, the amount of sapwood present on the face of a door is strictly limited and will only be present in the machined areas. Conversely, in sapwood species such as Maple, the heartwood is limited and will only show in the machined areas.

This grade works very well with most finishes. Lighter and clear finishes may tend to accentuate the natural color differences within the product and may not be pleasing to some people. If unsure of the appearance with the required finish, two or more sample doors should be ordered and finished prior to ordering the entire job.

Value Grade

Conestoga's "Value" grade material was developed as an alternative price point product for medium and darker finishes and only available in Red Oak and Cherry. This grade provides increased utilization of natural resources by allowing more color variations and other natural characteristics than our Standard grade.

While each board has its own individual appearance as to color and grain, panels are moderately matched for color. Sapwood may be present on the face. Character marks such as pin knots and mineral streaks, although limited in size and amount, are more prevalent and numerous than in Conestoga's Standard grade.

This grade works very well with most medium to dark finishes. Light and natural finishes will accentuate the natural color differences within the product and may not be pleasing to some people. If unsure of the appearance with the required finish, two or more sample doors should be ordered and finished prior to ordering the entire job.



Program Door and Drawer Front Specifications

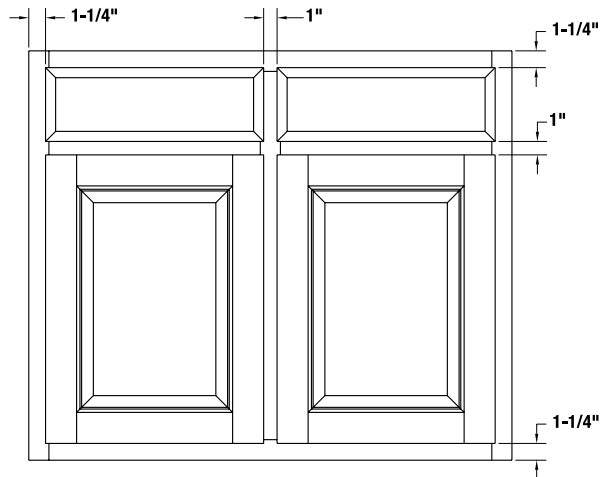
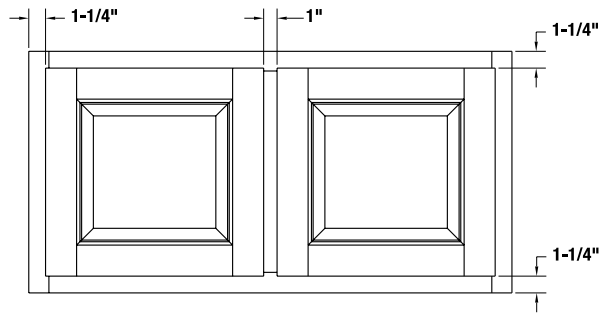
The following specifications are for CRP-10 and TW-10 Program doors, and 3/4" thick slab and 1" thick #10 Program drawer fronts. These designs receive modified material pricing as a benefit to customers who order complete Cabinet Systems. For additional information on material specifications, lead-times and pricing for these designs, refer to the appropriate tabs in this manual.

- CRP-10 doors, slab and #10 drawer front designs are available in four wood species: Cherry, Hard Maple, Red Oak and Soft Maple. (Cherry and Red Oak Program doors and drawer fronts are manufactured using Value grade material).
- TW-10 doors have a 1/4" veneer panel. Available in Cherry, Hard Maple or Red Oak only. (Cherry and Red Oak have a standard grade panel with Value grade framing).
- 3/4" slant raise is standard on CRP-10 doors.
- Regular bead is standard on all Program doors.
- Eight edge profiles available: C-2, E-2, ME, LC-2, PRS-2, FP, B-2 and C. PRS-2, LC-2, B-2 and ME can accept concealed hinge boring.
- Cabinet Systems Program doors and drawer fronts purchased separately from Cabinet Systems must be ordered and priced as custom. These designs will be subject to custom lead-times and pricing.
- 1/4", 1/2", 1-1/4" and 1-3/8" overlays available in all species.
- When 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlay is ordered, extended stiles or loose filler strips may be required in applications where cabinets are installed next to a wall or tall cabinets. The necessity for extended stiles or loose filler strips is determined by the type of hinge used. Corner cabinets may require special hinging.
- Two panel doors have the option of two different panel designs on the same door. If not specified, both panels will match the base cabinet doors, except on tall cabinets where the top door is a two panel door. In these instances, the top panel will match the designs on wall cabinets.
- Available options for Cabinet Systems Program doors include finishing, cross grain removal sanding and drilling for concealed hinges. Refer to the Custom Product Manual for pricing and specification details.
- All butt door cabinet doors receive an edge profile on all four sides and have a 1/8" gap between doors. Butt doors with a C edge profile are paired and lipped on three sides with a C-2 profile on the fourth side.
- See diagrams in this section for overlay reveal specifications.

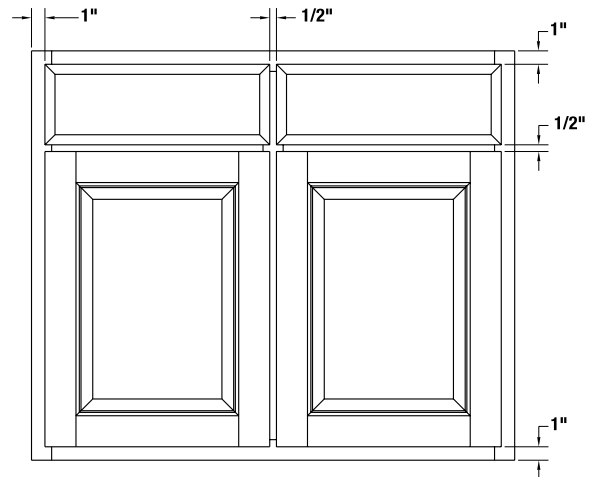
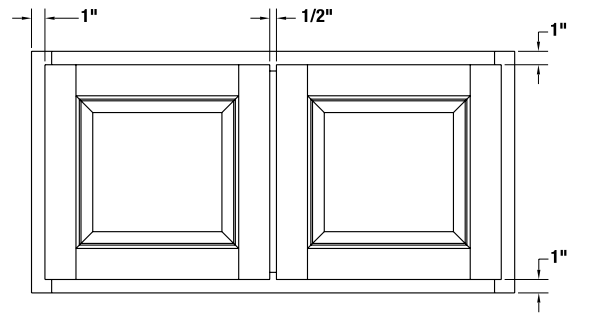


Overlay Diagrams

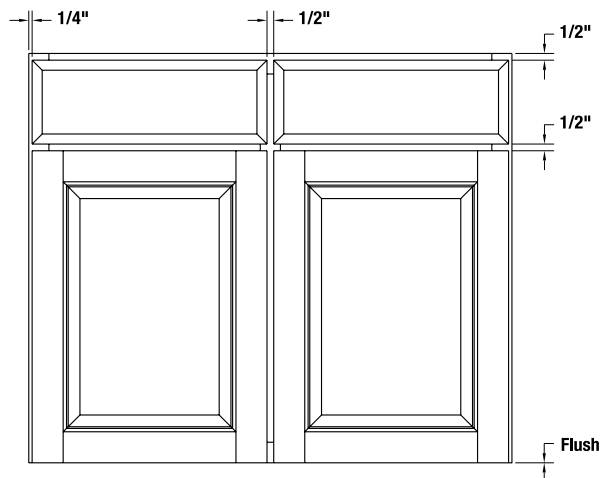
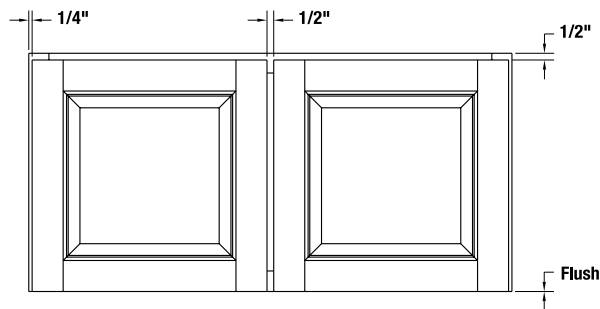
1/4" Overlay



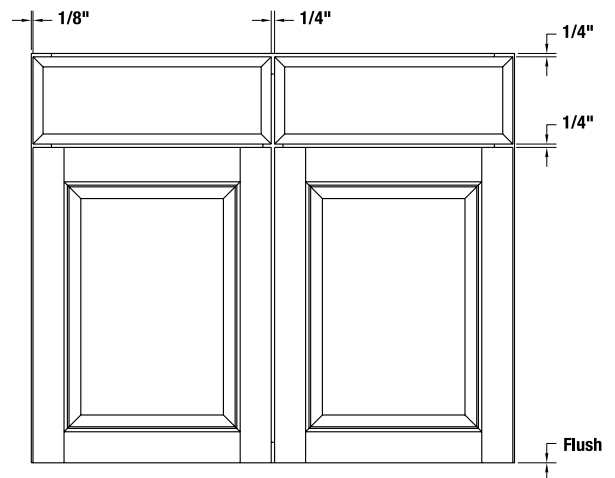
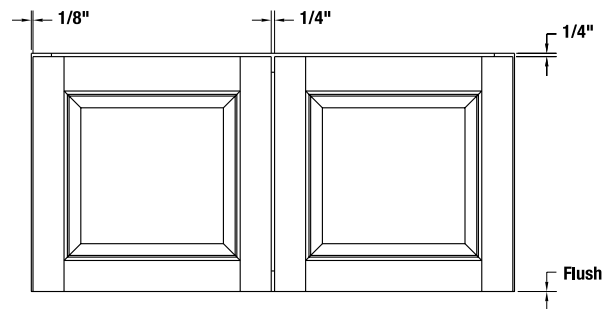
1/2" Overlay



1-1/4" Overlay



1-3/8" Overlay



Inset Door and Drawer Information

- Inset doors are not subject to Program door pricing and will be priced as custom doors.
- The following edge profile options are recommended for use with inset doors and drawer fronts. These edges have a 5 degree back bevel edge to ensure sufficient door clearance. Machine edge is available upon request at no additional upcharge.

Standard Lip Options



L-253



L-686

- Front frames ordered with inset doors and drawer fronts will be pre-fit to the opening size. A 3/32" margin will be used on all sides for single doors and drawer fronts and between butt door pairs.

Design Exceptions

- The following door and drawer front styles are not available for inset applications due to their unique design characteristics: Astoria, CRP-1420, CRP-10191, CRP-10318, CRP-10334, CRP-10827, CRP-10875, CRP-10946, DVG Batten, Fairhaven, Flush Batten, Gainsborough, LaSalle, Milan, Prestige, Royal, Savoy, TW-10318, TW-10827, 10946, V-200 and Windham.
 - * Recessed panel doors and drawer fronts in the above designs are not available for inset applications.
- The following edge profile options are not available for inset applications: B, B-2, C, C-2, CFP-2, E-2, FEP, FP, H, H-2, J-2, L-034, L-059, L-061, L-120, L-281, L-772, L-803, LC-2, PRS-2, RC-2 and V-2.
- Openings with trimmable inserts are not available beaded.
- Inset doors and drawer fronts are not available in MDF products.
- Inset and beaded front frames that are ordered with Colourtones and glazes will receive the same hand glazed finishes as doors. Cabinet Systems parts that are ordered with Colourtones and glazes will continue to be finished with the special Colourtones that have been tinted to match the Colourtones and glaze combination. They will not receive a hand rubbed glaze. Some options, such as Heirloom and Brushed glazes that are available on inset and beaded front frames are not available on Cabinet Systems parts.

Miter/Inset Combination Not Recommended

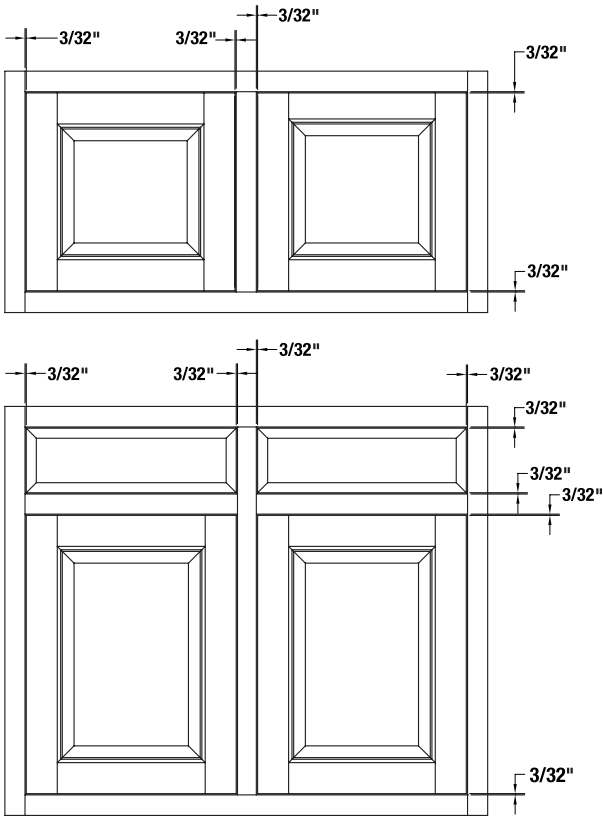
Miter doors and drawer fronts are not recommended for inset applications for the following reasons:

- **Miter lines may not intersect door corner after pre-fit sanding.** Not considered a defect by Conestoga, this condition may not be visually pleasing to some customers.
- **Panel expansion caused by high humidity may cause miter doors to bind inside frame openings.** Although Conestoga's miter door joint construction is one of the industry's most durable, high humidity will cause panel expansion. The resulting pressure can push the mitered door framing outward against the frame openings.
- If a miter design is necessary, Conestoga recommends specifying a plywood or MDF center panel. See applicable specifications in the Custom Products Manual for further information.
- For complete inset and beaded front frame information see the Specialty Products section in the Custom Product Manual.



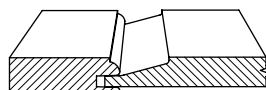


Inset Door Diagram

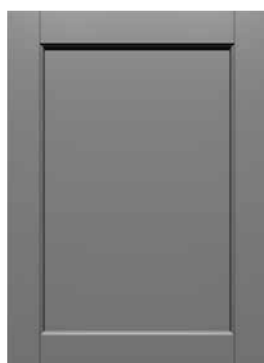
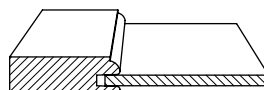




Program Door and Drawer Front Designs

**CRP-10**

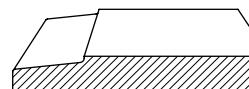
7-1/2" x 7-1/2"
Slant raise standard

**TW-10**

7" x 5"
1/4" Veneered Panel

**Slab**

1-1/2" x 2-1/2"
3/4"

**#10**

3" x 3"
To match slant raise
1" slab

Framing width on Program door designs is 2-5/16" measured across the back of the framing.
Profile cross section for reference only. Minimums listed are based on raise shown. Minimums will vary depending on the overlay and cabinet width selection.

Program Bead and Raise Profiles

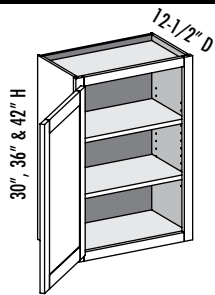
**Regular Bead****Slant Raise**

Program Edge Profile Options

**C-2****E-2****Machine Edge*****LC-2*****PRS-2*****FP**
3/4" thick only**B-2*****C**
3/4" thick only
Rabbit: 7/16" deep
3/8" high

*Drilling for concealed hinges is available on doors with these profiles.

W/CSW - Wall Cabinet



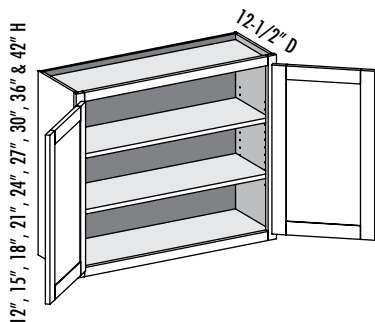
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 9"–24"
Height: 12"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 12"–18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"–24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W0930N						1.1	1.4	1.7	—	—	—
W1230N						1.6	1.9	2.4	—	—	—
W1530N						2.2	2.5	3.0	—	—	—
W1830N						2.8	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
W2130N						3.3	3.7	4.2	—	—	—
W2430N						3.9	4.3	4.8	—	—	—
W0936N						1.3	1.7	2.1	—	—	—
W1236N						2.0	2.4	2.8	—	—	—
W1536N						2.7	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
W1836N						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
W2136N						4.1	4.5	5.1	—	—	—
W2436N						4.7	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
W0942N						1.6	1.9	2.4	—	—	—
W1242N						2.4	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
W1542N						3.2	3.6	4.2	—	—	—
W1842N						4.0	4.4	5.0	—	—	—
W2142N						4.8	5.3	5.9	—	—	—
W2442N						5.6	6.1	6.8	—	—	—

W/CSW - Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 12"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 12"–18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"–24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3012BDN						2.0	2.0	2.3	—	—	—
W3312BDN						2.0	2.0	2.6	—	—	—
W3612BDN						2.0	2.0	2.8	—	—	—

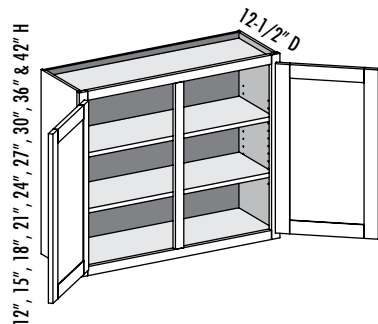
Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

**W/CSW - Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors - continued**

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W2715BDN						2.0	2.2	2.7	—	—	—
W3015BDN						2.2	2.5	3.0	—	—	—
W3315BDN						2.4	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
W3615BDN						2.7	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
W2718BDN						2.4	2.8	3.2	—	—	—
W3018BDN						2.7	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
W3318BDN						3.0	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
W3618BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
W2421BDN						2.6	2.9	3.3	—	—	—
W2721BDN						2.9	3.3	3.8	—	—	—
W3021BDN						3.3	3.7	4.2	—	—	—
W3321BDN						3.7	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
W3621BDN						4.0	4.5	5.0	—	—	—
W2424BDN						3.0	3.3	3.8	—	—	—
W2724BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
W3024BDN						3.8	4.3	4.8	—	—	—
W3324BDN						4.3	4.7	5.3	—	—	—
W3624BDN						4.7	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
W3027BDN						4.4	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
W3327BDN						4.9	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
W3627BDN						5.4	5.9	6.5	—	—	—
W2430BDN						3.8	4.3	4.8	—	—	—
W2730BDN						4.4	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
W3030BDN						5.0	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
W3330BDN						5.5	6.0	6.6	—	—	—
W3630BDN						6.1	6.6	7.2	—	—	—
W2436BDN						4.7	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
W2736BDN						5.4	5.9	6.5	—	—	—
W3036BDN						6.1	6.6	7.2	—	—	—
W3336BDN						6.8	7.3	8.0	—	—	—
W3636BDN						7.4	8.0	8.7	—	—	—
W2442BDN						5.6	6.1	6.7	—	—	—
W2742BDN						6.4	6.9	7.6	—	—	—
W3042BDN						7.2	7.7	8.5	—	—	—
W3342BDN						8.0	8.6	9.3	—	—	—
W3642BDN						8.8	9.4	10.2	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
 WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

W/CSWCS - Wall Cabinet w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–48"
Height: 12"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 12"–18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"–24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3012N						2.0	2.0	2.3	—	—	—
W3312N						2.1	2.1	2.6	—	—	—
W3612N						2.3	2.3	2.8	—	—	—
W3912N						2.5	2.5	3.0	—	—	—
W4212N						2.7	2.7	3.3	—	—	—
W4812N						3.2	3.2	3.8	—	—	—
W2715N						2.0	2.2	2.6	—	—	—
W3015N						2.1	2.5	2.9	—	—	—
W3315N						2.3	2.8	3.2	—	—	—
W3615N						2.6	3.0	3.5	—	—	—
W3915N						2.8	3.3	3.8	—	—	—
W4215N						3.0	3.6	4.1	—	—	—
W4815N						3.5	4.1	4.7	—	—	—
W2718N						2.3	2.7	3.2	—	—	—
W3018N						2.6	3.1	3.5	—	—	—
W3318N						2.9	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
W3618N						3.2	3.7	4.3	—	—	—
W3918N						3.5	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
W4218N						3.8	4.4	5.0	—	—	—
W4818N						4.4	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
W2721N						2.7	3.2	3.7	—	—	—
W3021N						3.1	3.6	4.1	—	—	—
W3321N						3.5	4.0	4.6	—	—	—
W3621N						3.9	4.4	5.0	—	—	—
W3921N						4.2	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
W4221N						4.6	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
W4521N						5.0	5.6	6.3	—	—	—
W4821N						5.3	6.0	6.7	—	—	—
W2724N						3.2	3.7	4.2	—	—	—
W3024N						3.6	4.2	4.7	—	—	—
W3324N						4.1	4.7	5.2	—	—	—
W3624N						4.5	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
W3924N						4.9	5.6	6.2	—	—	—
W4224N						5.4	6.0	6.7	—	—	—
W4524N						5.8	6.5	7.2	—	—	—
W4824N						6.2	7.0	7.7	—	—	—

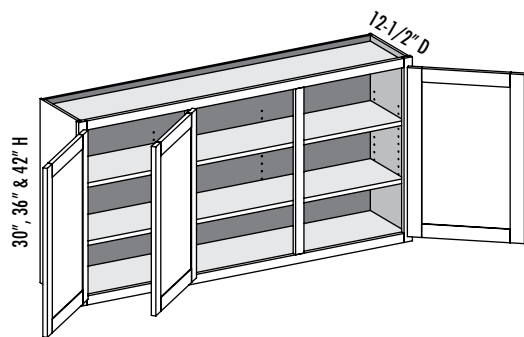
Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

**W/CSWCS - Wall Cabinet w/Center Stile - continued**

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3027N						4.2	4.8	5.3	—	—	—
W3327N						4.7	5.3	5.9	—	—	—
W3627N						5.1	5.8	6.4	—	—	—
W2730N						4.1	4.8	5.3	—	—	—
W3030N						4.7	5.3	5.9	—	—	—
W3330N						5.2	5.9	6.6	—	—	—
W3630N						5.8	6.5	7.2	—	—	—
W3930N						6.4	7.1	7.8	—	—	—
W4230N						6.9	7.7	8.4	—	—	—
W4530N						7.5	8.3	9.0	—	—	—
W4830N						8.0	8.8	9.6	—	—	—
W2736N						5.0	5.8	6.4	—	—	—
W3036N						5.7	6.5	7.1	—	—	—
W3336N						6.4	7.2	7.9	—	—	—
W3636N						7.1	7.9	8.6	—	—	—
W3936N						7.8	8.6	9.4	—	—	—
W4236N						8.5	9.3	10.1	—	—	—
W4536N						9.1	10.0	10.8	—	—	—
W4836N						9.8	10.7	11.6	—	—	—
W2742N						6.0	6.8	7.5	—	—	—
W3042N						6.8	7.6	8.4	—	—	—
W3342N						7.6	8.5	9.2	—	—	—
W3642N						8.4	9.3	10.1	—	—	—
W3942N						9.2	10.1	11.0	—	—	—
W4242N						10.0	11.0	11.8	—	—	—
W4542N						10.8	11.8	12.7	—	—	—
W4842N						11.6	12.6	13.5	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
 WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

W/CSW2CS - Wall Cabinet w/Two Center Stiles



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 48"– 72"
Height: 12"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

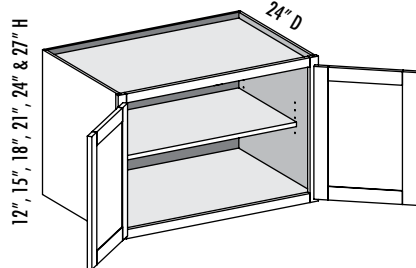
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
3			✓	✓	✓		✓	

- Additional shelf holes are provided in cabinet back to support wide shelves
- Doors hinged on center stile require 1/2" overlay hinges for 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlay

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W5130N				—		8.4	9.3	10.1	—	—	—
W5430N				—		9.0	9.9	10.8	—	—	—
W5730N				—		9.5	10.5	11.3	—	—	—
W6030N				—		10.1	11.0	11.9	—	—	—
W6330N				—		10.7	11.7	12.6	—	—	—
W6630N				—		11.3	12.2	13.2	—	—	—
W6930N				—		11.8	12.8	13.9	—	—	—
W7230N				—		12.3	13.4	14.4	—	—	—
W5136N				—		10.3	11.3	12.2	—	—	—
W5436N				—		10.9	12.0	12.9	—	—	—
W5736N				—		11.7	12.8	13.6	—	—	—
W6036N				—		12.4	13.5	14.4	—	—	—
W6336N				—		13.0	14.2	15.2	—	—	—
W6636N				—		13.7	14.9	15.9	—	—	—
W6936N				—		14.4	15.6	16.6	—	—	—
W7236N				—		15.1	16.3	17.3	—	—	—
W5142N				—		12.2	13.3	14.3	—	—	—
W5442N				—		13.0	14.2	15.1	—	—	—
W5742N				—		13.8	15.0	15.9	—	—	—
W6042N				—		14.6	15.8	16.9	—	—	—
W6342N				—		15.4	16.6	17.7	—	—	—
W6642N				—		16.2	17.5	18.6	—	—	—
W6942N				—		17.0	18.3	19.5	—	—	—
W7242N				—		17.9	19.2	20.3	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

WD/CSW - Wall Deep w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 12"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

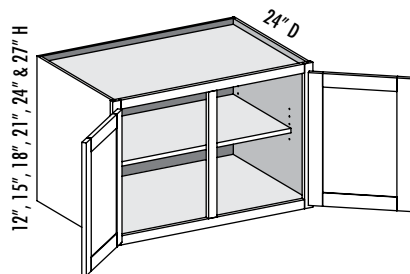
- 12"–18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"–24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WD3012BDN						2.0	2.0	2.3	—	—	—
WD3312BDN						2.0	2.1	2.6	—	—	—
WD3612BDN						2.0	2.4	2.8	—	—	—
WD3015BDN						2.2	2.5	3.0	—	—	—
WD3315BDN						2.4	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
WD3615BDN						2.7	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
WD3018BDN						2.7	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
WD3318BDN						3.0	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
WD3618BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
WD3021BDN						3.3	3.7	4.2	—	—	—
WD3321BDN						3.7	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
WD3621BDN						4.0	4.5	5.0	—	—	—
WD3024BDN						3.8	4.3	4.8	—	—	—
WD3324BDN						4.3	4.7	5.3	—	—	—
WD3624BDN						4.7	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
WD3027BDN						4.4	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
WD3327BDN						4.9	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
WD3627BDN						5.4	5.9	6.5	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



WD/CSWCS - Wall Deep w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–48"
Height: 12"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

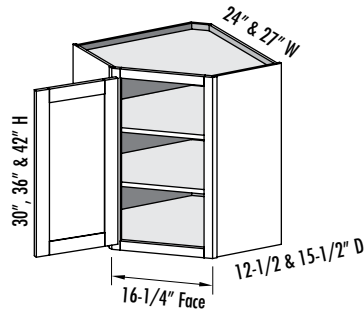
- 12"–18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"–24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WD3012N						2.0	2.0	2.3	—	—	—
WD3312N						2.0	2.1	2.6	—	—	—
WD3612N						2.0	2.3	2.8	—	—	—
WD3912N						2.1	2.5	3.0	—	—	—
WD4212N						2.3	2.7	3.3	—	—	—
WD4512N						2.5	3.0	3.5	—	—	—
WD4812N						2.6	3.2	3.8	—	—	—
WD3015N						2.1	2.5	2.9	—	—	—
WD3315N						2.3	2.8	3.2	—	—	—
WD3615N						2.6	3.0	3.5	—	—	—
WD3915N						2.8	3.3	3.8	—	—	—
WD3018N						2.6	3.1	3.5	—	—	—
WD3318N						2.9	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
WD3618N						3.2	3.7	4.3	—	—	—
WD3918N						3.5	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
WD3021N						3.1	3.6	4.1	—	—	—
WD3321N						3.5	4.0	4.6	—	—	—
WD3621N						3.9	4.4	5.0	—	—	—
WD3921N						4.2	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
WD3024N						3.6	4.2	4.7	—	—	—
WD3324N						4.1	4.7	5.2	—	—	—
WD3624N						4.5	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
WD3924N						4.9	5.6	6.2	—	—	—
WD3027N						4.2	4.8	5.3	—	—	—
WD3327N						4.7	5.3	5.9	—	—	—
WD3627N						5.1	5.8	6.4	—	—	—
WD3927N						5.6	6.3	7.0	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



WCS/CSWCSE - Wall Diagonal Corner Single Entry



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24", 27"
Height: 24"–48"
Depth: 24", 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1				✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 24"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves
- Shelves standard
- WCS 24 units have 12-1/2" deep sides
- WCS 27 units have 15-1/2" deep sides
- Optional 18" round Rev-A-Shelf Susan with 30" high only

Susan Option Upgrade Pricing

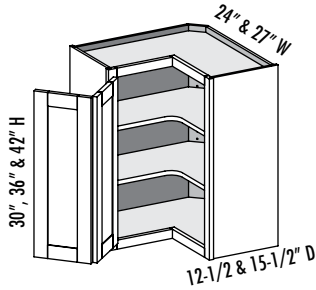
Cabinet Code	Advantage	Essence
WCS2430N		

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WCS2430N						2.5	2.8	3.0	—	—	—
WCS2730N						2.5	2.8	3.0	—	—	—
WCS2436N						3.0	3.4	3.6	—	—	—
WCS2736N						3.0	3.4	3.6	—	—	—
WCS2442N						3.6	4.0	4.2	—	—	—
WCS2742N						3.6	4.0	4.2	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



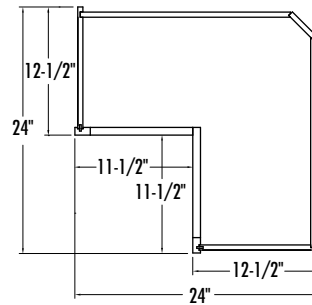
WCP/CSWCP - Wall Corner Pie Cut



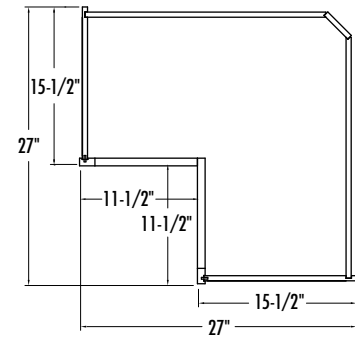
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Optional Soss hinges available (2100061A)
- 24" – 36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16" – 42" high has three shelves
- WCP 24 units have 12-1/2" deep sides
- WCP 27 units have 15-1/2" deep sides
- CSWCP available with custom size legs. Specify width (left dimension) and depth (right dimension) side depth remains fixed; front frame pie cut opening adjusts as size range changes.

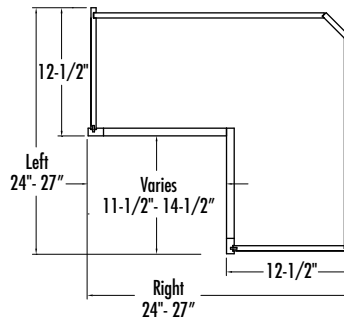
WCP24



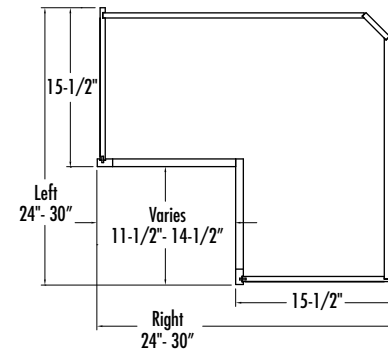
WCP27



CSWCP24



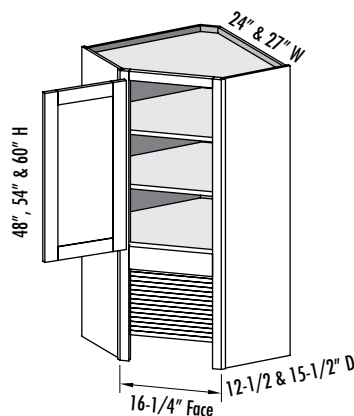
CSWCP27



Custom Size Ranges		
	12-1/2" deep sides	15-1/2" deep sides
Width	24", 27"	27", 30"
Height	24"- 48"	24"- 48"
Depth	24", 27"	27", 30"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WCP2430N						3.7	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
WCP2730N						3.7	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
WCP2436N						4.5	4.6	5.1	—	—	—
WCP2736N						4.5	4.6	5.1	—	—	—
WCP2442N						5.3	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
WCP2742N						5.3	5.4	6.0	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

**WCA/CSWCA - Wall Corner Appliance Garage**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24", 27"
Height: 48"–66"
Depth: 24", 27"

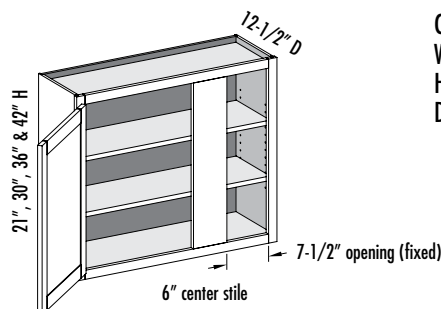
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1				✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Tambour door standard
- Shelves standard
- 48"–54" high has one shelf
- 54-1/16"–66" high has two shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 15-1/4".
- WCA 24 units have 12-1/2" deep sides
- WCA 27 units have 15-1/2" deep sides
- Optional 18" round Rev-A-Shelf Susan with 48" high only
- Matching door optional for bottom Inset - 1.4 ft²
1/2" overlay - 1.6 ft²
1-1/4" overlay - 1.7 ft²

Susan Option Upgrade Pricing

Cabinet Code	Advantage	Essence
WCA2448N		

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WCA2448N						2.5	2.8	3.0	—	—	—
WCA2748N						2.5	2.8	3.0	—	—	—
WCA2454N						3.0	3.4	3.6	—	—	—
WCA2754N						3.0	3.4	3.6	—	—	—
WCA2460N						3.6	4.0	4.2	—	—	—
WCA2760N						3.6	4.0	4.2	—	—	—

WBC/CSWBC - Wall Blind Corner

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 12"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

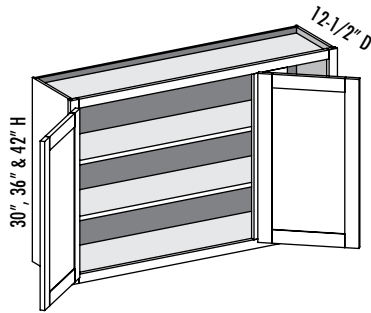
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1				✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Units are reversible
- 12"–18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"–24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves
- Designed to be used with adjacent 12-1/2" deep cabinet
- 6" blind stile, 7-1/2" blind opening (fixed)
- When ordering custom size cabinets 36" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WBC2721N						1.3	1.5	1.9	—	—	—
WBC3621N						2.4	2.7	3.1	—	—	—
WBC2730N						1.9	2.2	2.7	—	—	—
WBC3030N						2.5	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
WBC3630N						3.6	4.0	4.5	—	—	—
WBC2736N						2.3	2.7	3.2	—	—	—
WBC3036N						3.0	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
WBC3636N						4.4	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
WBC2742N						2.8	3.2	3.7	—	—	—
WBC3042N						3.6	4.0	4.6	—	—	—
WBC3642N						5.2	5.7	6.3	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

WBC/CSWBC - Wall Blind Corner w/Butt Doors



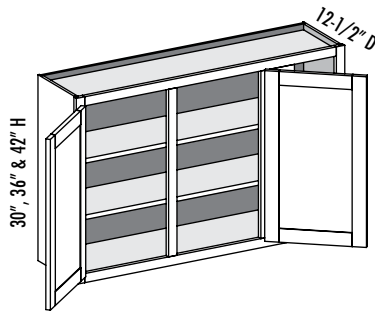
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36"–48"
Height: 12"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2				✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Units are reversible
- 12"–18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"–24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves
- Designed to be used with adjacent 12-1/2" deep cabinet
- 6" blind stile, 7-1/2" blind opening (fixed)
- When ordering custom size cabinets 36" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WBC4230BDN						4.7	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
WBC4830BDN						5.8	6.3	6.9	—	—	—
WBC4236BDN						2.8	3.1	3.4	—	—	—
WBC4836BDN						3.5	3.8	4.2	—	—	—
WBC4242BDN						6.8	7.3	8.0	—	—	—
WBC4842BDN						8.4	9.0	9.8	—	—	—

WBC/CSWBCCS - Wall Blind Corner w/Center Stile



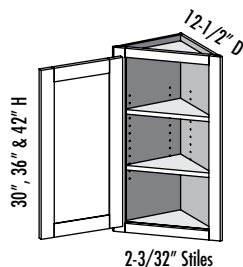
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36"–48"
Height: 12"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2				✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 12"–18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"–24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves
- Designed to be used with adjacent 12-1/2" deep cabinet
- 6" blind stile, 7-1/2" blind opening (fixed)

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WBC4230N						4.4	5.1	5.6	—	—	—
WBC4830N						5.5	6.2	6.9	—	—	—
WBC4236N						2.7	3.1	3.4	—	—	—
WBC4836N						3.4	3.8	4.1	—	—	—
WBC4242N						6.4	7.2	7.9	—	—	—
WBC4842N						8.0	8.9	9.7	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

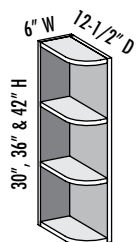
**WAE/CSWAE - Wall Angle End**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12-1/2"
Height: 12"-48"
Depth: 12-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1						✓	✓	

- 12"-18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"-24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"-36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"-48" high has three shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WAE1230N						2.5	2.8	3.4	—	—	—
WAE1236N						3.0	3.4	4.1	—	—	—
WAE1242N						3.6	4.0	4.8	—	—	—

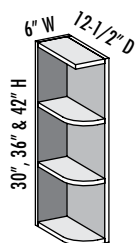
WOS/CSWOS - Wall Open Shelf

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 6"
Height: 12"-48"
Depth: 12-1/2"-27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
							STD	

- Advantage line only
- Reversible
- 3/4" matching specie plywood with dowel construction
- 12"-17-15/16" high has no shelves
- 18"-23-15/16" high has one shelf
- 24"-35-15/16" high has two shelves
- 36"-48" high has three shelves
- Exposed edges are banded with matching specie veneer
- Hard Maple plywood for Hard and Soft Maple lines

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WOS0630N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOS0636N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOS0642N						—	—	—	—	—	—

WOSST/CSWOSST - Wall Open Shelf Square Top

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 6"
Height: 12"-48"
Depth: 12-1/2"-27"

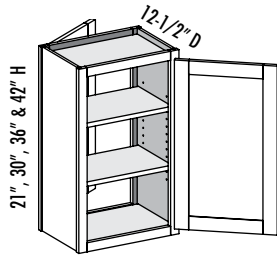
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
							STD	

- Advantage line only
- Reversible
- 3/4" matching specie plywood with dowel construction
- 12"-17-15/16" high has no shelves
- 18"-23-15/16" high has one shelf
- 24"-35-15/16" high has two shelves
- 36"-48" high has three shelves
- Exposed edges are banded with matching specie veneer
- Hard Maple plywood for Hard and Soft Maple lines

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WOSST0630N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOSST0636N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOSST0642N						—	—	—	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

WDE/CSWDE - Wall Double Entry



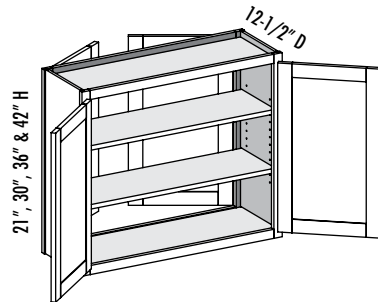
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 9"–24"
Height: 12"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓		✓	

- 12"–18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"–24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WDE1821N						3.7	4.2	5.0	—	—	—
WDE2421N						5.1	5.8	6.7	—	—	—
WDE1830N						5.5	6.2	7.2	—	—	—
WDE2430N						7.8	8.6	9.6	—	—	—
WDE1836N						6.8	7.6	8.6	—	—	—
WDE2436N						9.5	10.4	11.6	—	—	—
WDE1842N						8.0	8.9	10.1	—	—	—
WDE2442N						11.2	12.2	13.5	—	—	—

WDE/CSWDE - Wall Double Entry w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 12"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓		✓	

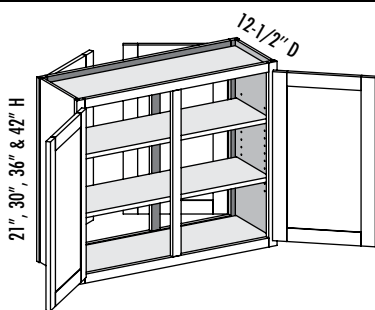
- 12"–18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"–24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"–36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"–48" high has three shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WDE2421BDN						5.1	5.8	6.7	—	—	—
WDE2721BDN						5.8	6.6	7.5	—	—	—
WDE3621BDN						8.1	8.9	10.1	—	—	—
WDE2430BDN						7.7	8.5	9.6	—	—	—
WDE2730BDN						8.8	9.7	10.8	—	—	—
WDE3030BDN						9.9	10.8	12.0	—	—	—
WDE3630BDN						12.1	13.2	14.5	—	—	—
WDE2436BDN						9.4	10.3	11.5	—	—	—
WDE2736BDN						10.8	11.7	13.0	—	—	—
WDE3636BDN						14.9	16.0	17.4	—	—	—
WDE2442BDN						11.1	12.2	13.5	—	—	—
WDE2742BDN						12.7	13.8	15.2	—	—	—
WDE3642BDN						17.6	18.8	20.4	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



WDE/CSWDECS - Wall Double Entry w/Center Stile



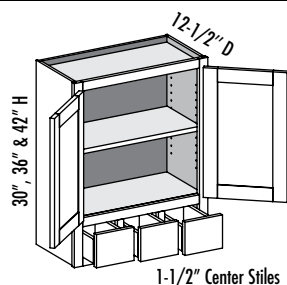
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"– 48"
Height: 12"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓		✓	

- 12"– 18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"– 24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"– 36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"– 48" high has three shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WDE2721N						5.5	6.5	7.4	—	—	—
WDE3621N						7.7	8.8	10.0	—	—	—
WDE2730N						8.2	9.5	10.7	—	—	—
WDE3030N						9.4	10.7	11.7	—	—	—
WDE3630N						11.6	13.0	14.3	—	—	—
WDE2736N						10.1	11.6	12.8	—	—	—
WDE3636N						14.2	15.8	17.3	—	—	—
WDE2742N						11.9	13.6	15.0	—	—	—
WDE3642N						16.8	18.6	20.2	—	—	—

WSD/CSWS3D - Wall Spice Three Drawer w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 29-15/16"
Height: 30"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

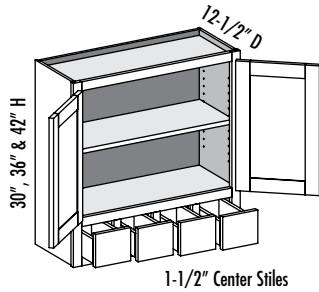
- 30"– 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36"– 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48" high has three shelves
- No drawer slides
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WSD2430BDN						2.9	3.3	3.6	0.6	0.9	1.1
WSD2436BDN						3.8	4.2	4.6	0.6	0.9	1.1
WSD2442BDN						4.6	5.1	5.6	0.6	0.9	1.1

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



WSD/CSWS4D - Wall Spice Four Drawer w/Butt Doors



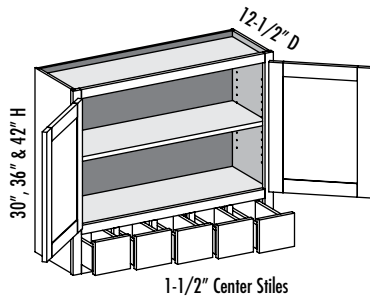
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 35-15/16"
Height: 30"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	4	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 30"– 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36"– 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48" high has three shelves
- No drawer slides
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WSD3030BDN						3.8	4.2	4.5	0.8	1.1	1.3
WSD3036BDN						4.9	5.3	5.8	0.8	1.1	1.3
WSD3042BDN						6.0	6.5	7.0	0.8	1.1	1.3

WSD/CSWS5D - Wall Spice Five Drawer w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36"
Height: 30"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

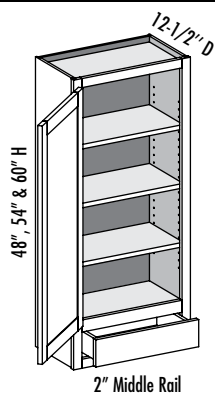
- 30"– 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36"– 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48" high has three shelves
- No drawer slides
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WSD3630BDN						4.6	5.1	5.5	0.9	1.4	1.6
WSD3636BDN						6.0	6.5	6.9	0.9	1.4	1.6
WSD3642BDN						7.3	7.9	8.4	0.9	1.4	1.6

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



W1D/CSW1D - Wall One Drawer



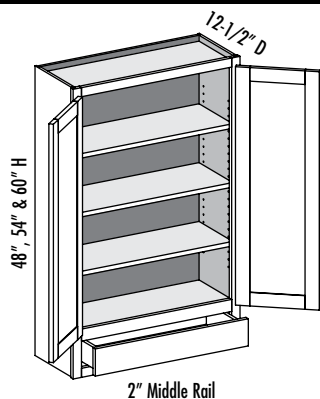
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 15"– 24"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 12", 12-1/2", 15",
18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Cabinets ordered with Blum STANDARD 230 slides will receive ball bearing full extension drawer slides
- Cabinets ordered with Blum TANDEM slides will receive Blum TANDEM slides
- 30"– 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36"– 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has three shelves
- 60"– 66" high has four shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 4"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W1D1548N						3.2	3.6	4.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
W1D1848N						4.0	4.4	5.0	0.4	0.6	0.6
W1D2148N						4.8	5.3	5.9	0.5	0.7	0.7
W1D2448N						5.6	6.1	6.8	0.6	0.8	0.9
W1D1554N						3.7	4.2	4.8	0.3	0.5	0.5
W1D1854N						4.6	5.1	5.8	0.4	0.6	0.6
W1D2154N						5.5	6.1	6.8	0.5	0.7	0.7
W1D2454N						6.5	7.0	7.8	0.6	0.8	0.9
W1D1560N						4.2	4.7	5.4	0.3	0.5	0.5
W1D1860N						5.2	5.8	6.5	0.4	0.6	0.6
W1D2160N						6.3	6.9	7.6	0.5	0.7	0.7
W1D2460N						7.3	7.9	8.7	0.6	0.8	0.9

W1D/CSW1D - Wall One Drawer w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 12", 12-1/2", 15",
18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Cabinets ordered with Blum STANDARD 230 slides will receive ball bearing full extension drawer slides
- Cabinets ordered with Blum TANDEM slides will receive Blum TANDEM slides
- 30"– 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36"– 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has three shelves
- 60"– 66" high has four shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 4"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W1D2448BDN						5.6	6.1	6.7	0.6	0.8	0.9
W1D2748BDN						6.4	6.9	7.6	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3048BDN						7.2	7.7	8.5	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3348BDN						8.0	8.6	9.3	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3648BDN						8.8	9.4	10.2	0.9	1.2	1.3

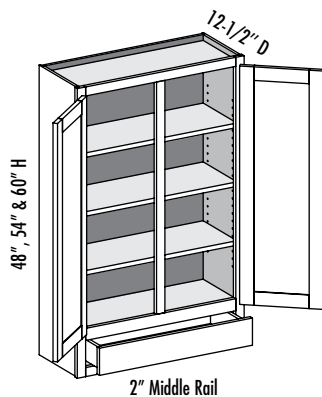
Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



W1D/CSW1D - Wall One Drawer w/Butt Doors - continued

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W1D2454BDN						6.4	7.0	7.7	0.6	0.8	0.9
W1D2754BDN						7.4	7.9	8.7	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3054BDN						8.3	8.9	9.7	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3354BDN						9.2	9.9	10.7	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3654BDN						10.2	10.8	11.7	0.9	1.2	1.3
W1D2460BDN						7.3	7.9	8.7	0.6	0.8	0.9
W1D2760BDN						8.3	9.0	9.8	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3060BDN						9.4	10.1	10.9	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3360BDN						10.5	11.1	12.0	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3660BDN						11.5	12.2	13.1	0.9	1.2	1.3

W1D/CSW1DCS - Wall One Drawer w/Center Stile



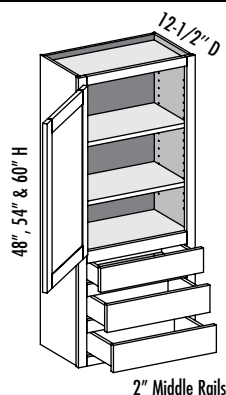
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"– 36"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 12", 12-1/2", 15",
18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Cabinets ordered with Blum STANDARD 230 slides will receive ball bearing full extension drawer slides
- Cabinets ordered with Blum TANDEM slides will receive Blum TANDEM slides
- 30"– 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36"– 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has three shelves
- 60"– 66" high has four shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 4"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W1D2748N						6.0	6.8	7.5	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3048N						6.8	7.6	8.4	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3348N						7.6	8.5	9.2	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3648N						8.4	9.3	10.1	0.9	1.2	1.3
W1D2754N						6.9	7.8	8.6	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3054N						7.8	8.8	9.6	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3354N						8.8	9.7	10.6	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3654N						9.7	10.7	11.5	0.9	1.2	1.3
W1D2760N						7.8	8.8	9.7	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3060N						8.9	9.9	10.8	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3360N						9.9	11.0	11.9	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3660N						11.0	12.1	13.0	0.9	1.2	1.3

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

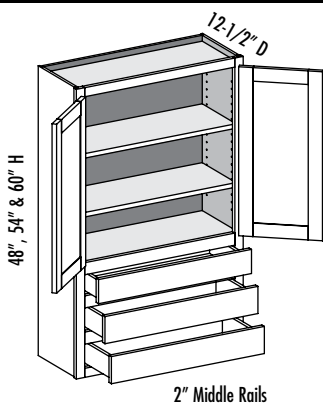
**W3D/CSW3D - Wall Three Drawer**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 15"– 24"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 12", 12-1/2", 15",
18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Cabinets ordered with Blum STANDARD 230 slides will receive ball bearing full extension drawer slides
- Cabinets ordered with Blum TANDEM slides will receive Blum TANDEM slides
- 30"– 41-15/16" high has no shelves
- 42"– 47-15/16" high has one shelf
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60"– 66" high has three shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening heights fixed at 4"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3D1548N						2.2	2.5	3.0	0.9	1.4	1.7
W3D1848N						2.8	3.1	3.6	1.2	1.7	1.9
W3D2148N						3.3	3.7	4.2	1.4	2.0	2.3
W3D2448N						3.9	4.3	4.8	1.7	2.3	2.6
W3D1554N						2.7	3.1	3.6	0.9	1.4	1.6
W3D1854N						3.4	3.8	4.3	1.2	1.7	2.0
W3D2154N						4.1	4.5	5.1	1.4	2.0	2.3
W3D2454N						4.7	5.2	5.8	1.7	2.3	2.7
W3D1560N						3.2	3.6	4.2	0.9	1.4	1.6
W3D1860N						4.0	4.4	5.0	1.2	1.7	2.0
W3D2160N						4.8	5.3	5.9	1.4	2.0	2.3
W3D2460N						5.6	6.1	6.8	1.7	2.3	2.7

W3D/CSW3D - Wall Three Drawer w/Butt Doors

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 12", 12-1/2", 15",
18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Cabinets ordered with Blum STANDARD 230 slides will receive ball bearing full extension drawer slides
- Cabinets ordered with Blum TANDEM slides will receive Blum TANDEM slides
- 30"– 41-15/16" high has no shelves
- 42"– 47-15/16" high has one shelf
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60"– 66" high has three shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening heights fixed at 4"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3D2448BDN						3.8	4.3	4.8	1.7	2.3	2.6
W3D2748BDN						4.4	4.8	5.4	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3048BDN						5.0	5.4	6.0	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3348BDN						5.5	6.0	6.6	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3648BDN						6.1	6.6	7.2	2.6	3.5	4.0

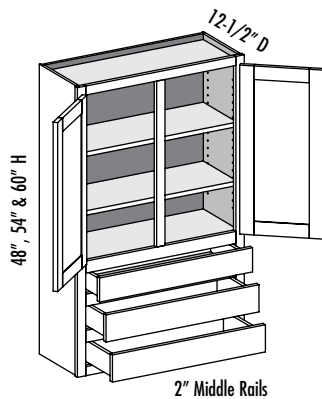
Options Key: **D**=Number of Doors **DF**=Number of Drawer Fronts **DB**=Drawer Box **EXT**=Extended Stiles **EXP**=Exposed End **FL**=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf **MI**=Matching Interior **FT**=Flush Toe



W3D/CSW3D - Wall Three Drawer w/Butt Doors - continued

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3D2454BDN						4.7	5.2	5.8	1.7	2.3	2.7
W3D2754BDN						5.4	5.9	6.5	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3054BDN						6.1	6.6	7.2	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3354BDN						6.8	7.3	8.0	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3654BDN						7.4	8.0	8.7	2.6	3.5	4.0
W3D2460BDN						5.6	6.1	6.7	1.7	2.3	2.7
W3D2760BDN						6.4	6.9	7.6	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3060BDN						7.2	7.7	8.5	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3360BDN						8.0	8.6	9.3	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3660BDN						8.8	9.4	10.2	2.6	3.5	4.0

W3D/CSW3DCS - Wall Three Drawer w/Center Style



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 12", 12-1/2", 15",
18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

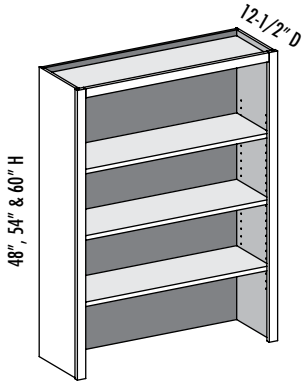
- Cabinets ordered with Blum STANDARD 230 slides will receive ball bearing full extension drawer slides
- Cabinets ordered with Blum TANDEM slides will receive Blum TANDEM slides
- 30"– 41-15/16" high has no shelves
- 42"– 47-15/16" high has one shelf
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60"– 66" high has three shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening heights fixed at 4"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3D2748N						4.1	4.8	5.3	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3048N						4.7	5.3	5.9	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3348N						5.2	5.9	6.6	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3648N						5.8	6.5	7.2	2.6	3.5	4.0
W3D2754N						5.0	5.8	6.4	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3054N						5.7	6.5	7.1	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3354N						6.4	7.2	7.9	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3654N						7.1	7.9	8.6	2.6	3.5	4.0
W3D2760N						6.0	6.8	7.5	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3060N						6.8	7.6	8.4	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3360N						7.6	8.5	9.2	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3660N						8.4	9.3	10.1	2.6	3.5	4.0

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



WOBS/CSWOBS - Wall Open Bookshelf



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 15"– 36"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

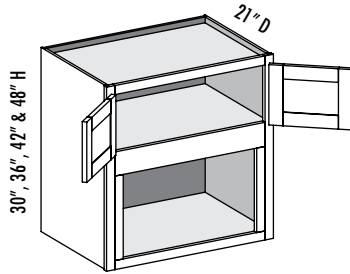
- 30"– 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36"– 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has three shelves
- 60"– 66" high has four shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WOBS1548N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS1848N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2148N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2448N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2748N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3048N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3348N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3648N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS1554N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS1854N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2154N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2454N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2754N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3054N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3354N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3654N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS1560N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS1860N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2160N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2460N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2760N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3060N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3360N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3660N						—	—	—	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



WMB/CSWMB - Wall Microwave Built-in w/Butt Doors



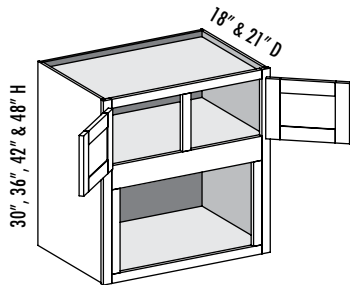
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 30"–66"
Depth: 18"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 30"–41-15/16" high has no shelves
- 42"–47-15/16" high has one shelf
- 48" high has two shelves
- Bottom opening height 14" on 30"–35-15/16" height; 15-1/2" on all others. Trimmable 2-1/2"
- Bottom opening width 6" less than cabinet width. Trimmable 3"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WMB2730BDN						2.0	2.0	2.1	—	—	—
WMB3030BDN						2.0	2.0	2.3	—	—	—
WMB2736BDN						2.2	2.5	2.9	—	—	—
WMB3036BDN						2.5	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
WMB2742BDN						3.2	3.5	4.0	—	—	—
WMB3042BDN						3.6	4.0	4.5	—	—	—
WMB2748BDN						4.2	4.6	5.1	—	—	—
WMB3048BDN						4.7	5.1	5.7	—	—	—

WMB/CSWBCS - Wall Microwave Built-in w/Center Stile



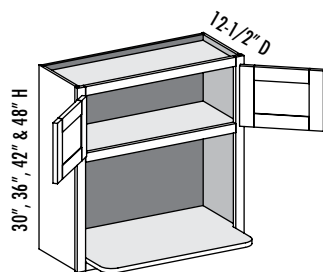
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 30"–66"
Depth: 18"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 30"–41-15/16" high has no shelves
- 42"–47-15/16" high has one shelf
- 48" high has two shelves
- Bottom opening height 14" on 30"–35-15/16" height; 15-1/2" on all others. Trimmable 2-1/2"
- Bottom opening width 6" less than cabinet width. Trimmable 3"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WMB2730N						2.0	2.0	2.1	—	—	—
WMB3030N						2.0	2.0	2.3	—	—	—
WMB2736N						2.0	2.5	2.9	—	—	—
WMB3036N						2.3	2.8	3.2	—	—	—
WMB2742N						3.0	3.5	4.0	—	—	—
WMB3042N						3.4	3.9	4.4	—	—	—
WMB2748N						3.9	4.5	5.1	—	—	—
WMB3048N						4.4	5.1	5.6	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

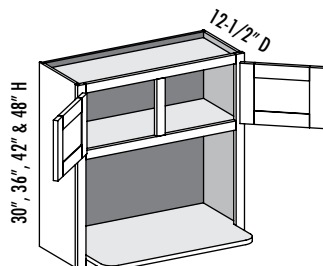
**WMWS/CSWMWS - Wall Microwave with Shelf w/Butt Doors**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 30"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 18" deep matching specie plywood microwave shelf on all lines
- 30"–41-15/16" high has no shelves
- 42"–47-15/16" high has one shelf
- 48" high has two shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 16-1/2"
- Edge of lower shelf is banded with matching specie veneer

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WMWS2430BDN						2.0	2.0	2.0	—	—	—
WMWS2730BDN						2.0	2.0	2.1	—	—	—
WMWS3030BDN						2.0	2.0	2.3	—	—	—
WMWS2436BDN						2.1	2.4	2.8	—	—	—
WMWS2736BDN						2.4	2.8	3.2	—	—	—
WMWS3036BDN						2.7	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
WMWS2442BDN						3.0	3.3	3.8	—	—	—
WMWS2742BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
WMWS3042BDN						3.8	4.3	4.8	—	—	—
WMWS2448BDN						3.8	4.3	4.8	—	—	—
WMWS2748BDN						4.4	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
WMWS3048BDN						5.0	5.4	6.0	—	—	—

WMWS/CSWMWSCS - Wall Microwave with Shelf w/Center Stile

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 30"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

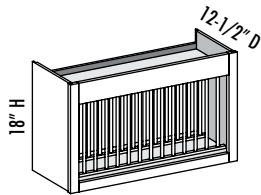
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 18" deep matching specie plywood microwave shelf on all lines
- 30"–41-15/16" high has no shelves
- 42"–47-15/16" high has one shelf
- 48" high has two shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 16-1/2"
- Edge of lower shelf is banded with matching specie veneer

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WMWS2730N						2.0	2.0	2.1	—	—	—
WMWS3030N						2.0	2.0	2.3	—	—	—
WMWS2736N						2.3	2.7	3.2	—	—	—
WMWS3036N						2.6	3.1	3.5	—	—	—
WMWS2742N						3.2	3.7	4.2	—	—	—
WMWS3042N						3.6	4.2	4.7	—	—	—
WMWS2748N						4.1	4.8	5.3	—	—	—
WMWS3048N						4.7	5.3	5.9	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

WPD/CSPD - Wall Plate Display



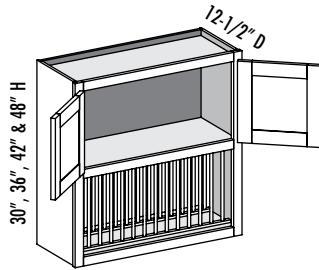
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30", 36"
Height: 18"
Depth: 12-1/2" – 15-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
			✓	✓	✓		✓	

- Dowels 3/8" diameter, spaced 2" on center
- Cut to size plate racks included

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WPD3018N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WPD3618N						—	—	—	—	—	—

WPD/CSWPD - Wall Plate Display



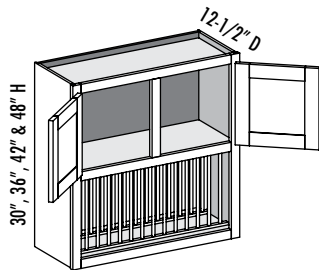
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30", 36"
Height: 30" – 48"
Depth: 12-1/2" – 15-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 30" – 35-15/16" high has no shelves
- 36" – 41-15/16" high has one shelf
- 42" – 48" high has two shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 13"
- Dowels 3/8" diameter, spaced 2" on center
- Cut to size plate racks included

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WPD3030BDN						2.3	2.6	3.1	—	—	—
WPD3630BDN						2.8	3.2	3.7	—	—	—
WPD3036BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
WPD3636BDN						4.1	4.6	5.2	—	—	—
WPD3042BDN						4.5	4.9	5.5	—	—	—
WPD3642BDN						5.5	6.0	6.6	—	—	—

WPD/CSWPD - Wall Plate Display w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30", 36"
Height: 30" – 48"
Depth: 12-1/2" – 15-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

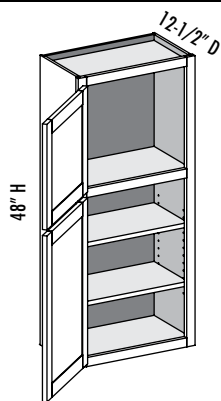
- 30" – 35-15/16" high has no shelves
- 36" – 41-15/16" high has one shelf
- 42" – 48" high has two shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 13"
- Dowels 3/8" diameter, spaced 2" on center
- Cut to size plate racks included

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WPD3030N						2.1	2.6	3.0	—	—	—
WPD3630N						2.7	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
WPD3036N						3.2	3.7	4.2	—	—	—
WPD3636N						4.0	4.5	5.1	—	—	—
WPD3042N						4.2	4.9	5.4	—	—	—
WPD3642N						5.3	5.9	6.6	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



TTW/CSTTW - Two Tiered Wall



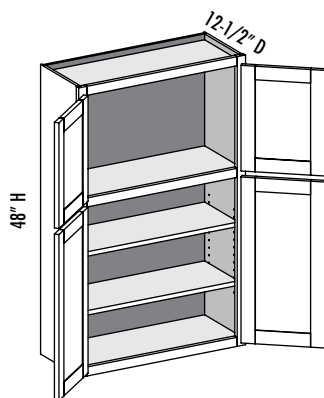
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 48"– 60"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Lower section designed to align with adjacent wall cabinets. Add 18" to adjacent cabinet to determine TTW cabinet height
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60" high has three shelves
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper opening height fixed at 16-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
TTW1248N						2.6	3.2	3.8	—	—	—
TTW1548N						3.5	4.1	4.8	—	—	—
TTW1848N						4.4	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
TTW2148N						5.3	6.0	6.7	—	—	—
TTW2448N						6.2	7.0	7.7	—	—	—

TTW/CSTTW - Two Tiered Wall w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 48"– 60"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

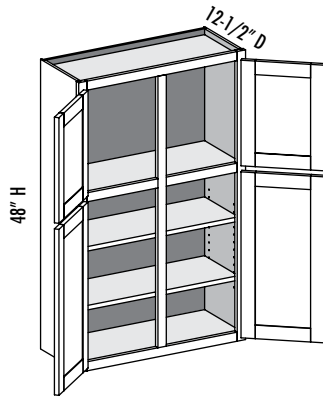
- Lower section designed to align with adjacent wall cabinets. Add 18" to adjacent cabinet to determine TTW cabinet height
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60" high has three shelves
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper opening height fixed at 16-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
TTW2448BDN						6.2	6.9	7.7	—	—	—
TTW2748BDN						7.1	7.9	8.7	—	—	—
TTW3048BDN						8.0	8.8	9.6	—	—	—
TTW3348BDN						8.9	9.8	10.6	—	—	—
TTW3648BDN						9.8	10.7	11.6	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



TTW/CSTWCS - Two Tiered Wall w/Center Stile



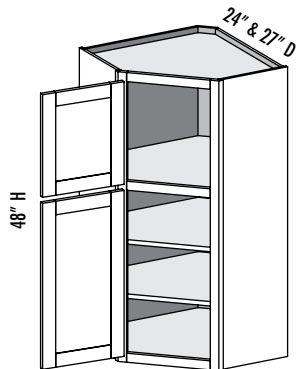
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–48"
Height: 48"–60"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Lower section designed to align with adjacent wall cabinets. Add 18" to adjacent cabinet to determine TTW cabinet height
- 48"–59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60" high has three shelves
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper opening height fixed at 16-1/2"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
TTW2748N						6.6	7.3	8.5	—	—	—
TTW3048N						7.5	8.2	9.5	—	—	—
TTW3348N						8.4	9.1	10.5	—	—	—
TTW3648N						9.3	10.0	11.5	—	—	—
TTW3948N						10.2	11.0	12.5	—	—	—
TTW4248N						11.1	11.9	13.5	—	—	—
TTW4548N						12.0	12.8	14.4	—	—	—
TTW4848N						12.9	13.8	15.4	—	—	—

TTWCSE/CSTWCSE - Two Tiered Wall Corner Single Entry



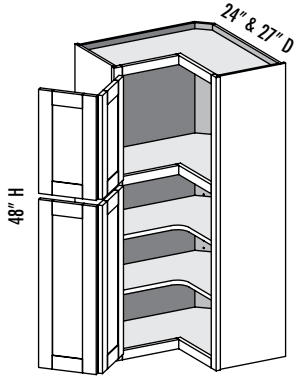
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24", 27"
Height: 48"–60"
Depth: 24", 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2				✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Lower section designed to align with adjacent wall cabinets. Add 18" to adjacent cabinet to determine TTW cabinet height
- 48"–59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60" high has three shelves
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper opening height fixed at 16-1/2"
- TTWCSE 24" units have 12-1/2" deep sides
- TTWCSE 27" units have 15-1/2" deep sides
- Susan option is not available

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
TTWCSE2448N						5.3	5.8	6.0	—	—	—
TTWCSE2748N						5.3	5.8	6.0	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

**TTWCP/CSTTWCP - Two Tiered Wall Corner Pie Cut**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24", 27"
Height: 48"–60"
Depth: 24", 27"

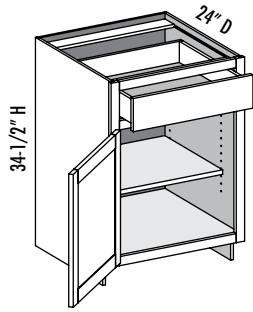
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Lower section designed to align with adjacent wall cabinets. Add 18" to adjacent cabinet to determine TTW cabinet height
- 48"–59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60" high has three shelves
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper opening height fixed at 16-1/2"
- TTWCP 24" units have 12-1/2" deep sides
- TTWCP 27" units have 15-1/2" deep sides
- Susan option is not available

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
TTWCP2448N						5.3	6.1	6.8	—	—	—
TTWCP2748N						5.3	6.1	6.8	—	—	—



B/CSB - Base



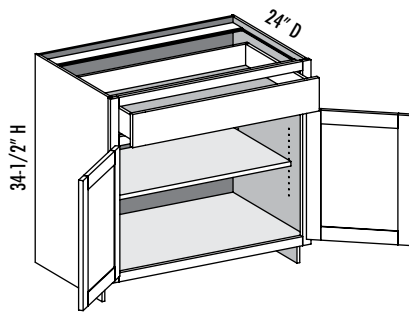
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B1234.5N						1.3	1.5	1.9	0.3	0.4	0.5
B1534.5N						1.7	2.0	2.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
B1834.5N						2.1	2.4	2.8	0.5	0.7	0.8
B2134.5N						2.6	2.9	3.3	0.6	0.8	0.9
B2434.5N						3.0	3.4	3.8	0.7	0.9	1.0

B/CSB - Base w/Butt Doors



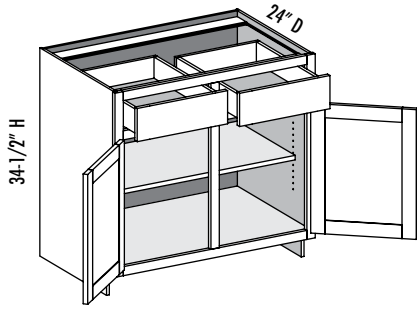
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B2434.5BDN						3.0	3.3	3.8	0.7	0.9	1.0
B2734.5BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	0.8	1.0	1.2
B3034.5BDN						3.8	4.3	4.7	0.9	1.2	1.3
B3334.5BDN						4.3	4.7	5.2	1.0	1.3	1.4
B3634.5BDN						4.7	5.2	5.7	1.1	1.4	1.5

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

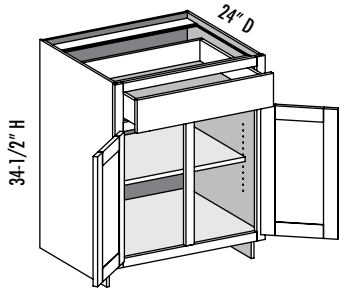
**B/CSB2D2D - Base Two Door Two Drawer**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 48"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	2	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B3034.5N						3.6	4.2	4.7	0.8	1.1	1.3
B3334.5N						4.1	4.7	5.2	0.9	1.3	1.4
B3634.5N						4.5	5.1	5.7	1.0	1.4	1.5
B3934.5N						4.9	5.6	6.1	1.1	1.5	1.6
B4234.5N						5.4	6.0	6.6	1.2	1.6	1.8
B4534.5N						5.8	6.5	7.1	1.3	1.8	1.9
B4834.5N						6.2	7.0	7.6	1.4	1.9	2.0

B/CSB2D1D - Base Two Door One Drawer

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"– 36"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

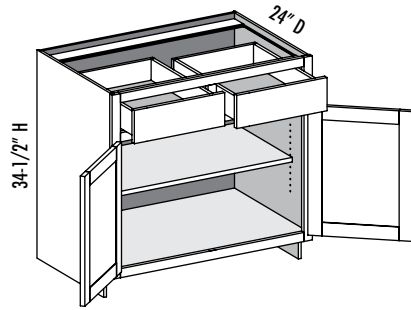
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B2734.5N						3.2	3.7	4.2	0.8	1.0	1.2

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



B/CSBBD2D - Base Butt Door Two Drawer



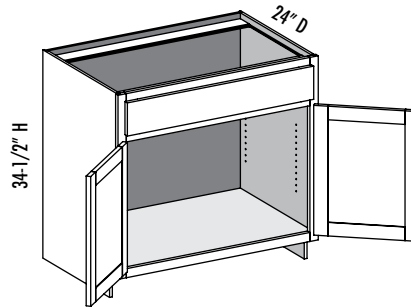
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 48"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	2	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B3034.5BD2DN						3.8	4.3	4.7	0.8	1.1	1.3
B3334.5BD2DN						4.3	4.7	5.2	0.9	1.3	1.4
B3634.5BD2DN						4.7	5.2	5.7	1.0	1.4	1.5

BS/CSBS - Base Sink w/Butt Doors



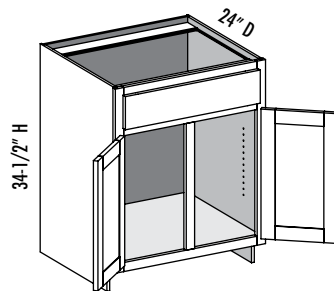
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 18"– 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- False drawer
- No drawers or shelf with sink units
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BS2434.5BDN						3.0	3.3	3.8	0.7	0.9	1.0
BS2734.5BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	0.8	1.0	1.2
BS3034.5BDN						3.8	4.3	4.7	0.9	1.2	1.3
BS3334.5BDN						4.3	4.7	5.2	1.0	1.3	1.4
BS3634.5BDN						4.7	5.2	5.7	1.1	1.4	1.5

BS/CSBS2D1D - Base Sink Two Door One Drawer



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"– 36"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 18"– 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

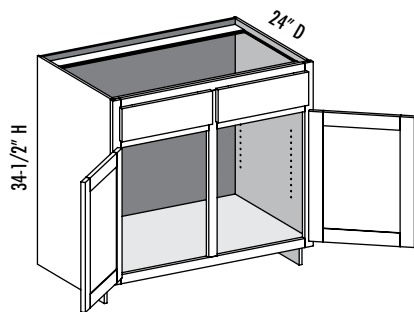
- False drawer
- No drawers or shelf with sink units
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BS2734.5N						3.2	3.7	4.2	0.8	1.0	1.2

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



BS/CSBS2D2D - Base Sink Two Door Two Drawer



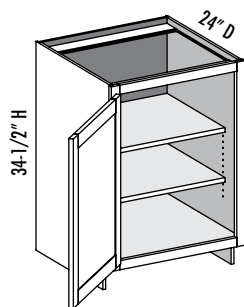
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 48"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 18"– 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	2		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- Two false drawers
- No drawers or shelf with sink units
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BS3034.5N						3.6	4.2	4.7	0.8	1.1	1.3
BS3334.5N						4.1	4.7	5.2	0.9	1.3	1.4
BS3634.5N						4.5	5.1	5.7	1.0	1.4	1.5
BS3934.5N						4.9	5.6	6.1	1.1	1.5	1.6
BS4234.5N						5.4	6.0	6.6	1.2	1.6	1.8
BS4534.5N						5.8	6.5	7.1	1.3	1.8	1.9
BS4834.5N						6.2	7.0	7.6	1.4	1.9	2.0

BFD/CSBFD - Base Full Door



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 9"– 24"
Height: 10"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 30"

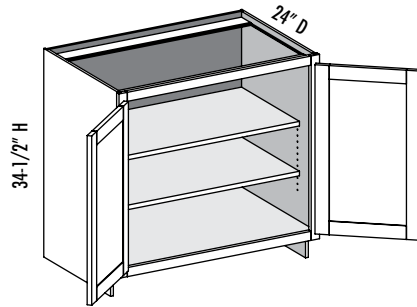
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 10"– 22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16"– 28" high has 1 shelf
- 28-1/16"– 40" high has 2 shelves
- 40-1/16"– 48" high has 3 shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors
- BFD0934.5N does not get shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BFD0934.5N						1.1	1.4	1.8	—	—	—
BFD1234.5N						1.7	2.0	2.4	—	—	—
BFD1534.5N						2.2	2.6	3.0	—	—	—
BFD1834.5N						2.8	3.2	3.6	—	—	—
BFD2134.5N						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
BFD2434.5N						3.9	4.4	4.9	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

BFD/CSBFD - Base Full Door w/Butt Doors



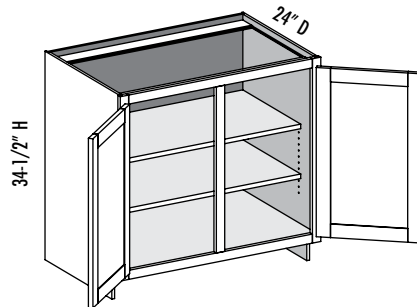
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 10"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 10"–22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16"–28" high has 1 shelf
- 28-1/16"–40" high has 2 shelves
- 40-1/16"–48" high has 3 shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BFD2434.5BDN						3.9	4.3	4.9	—	—	—
BFD2734.5BDN						4.5	4.9	5.5	—	—	—
BFD3034.5BDN						5.0	5.5	6.1	—	—	—
BFD3334.5BDN						5.6	6.1	6.7	—	—	—
BFD3634.5BDN						6.2	6.7	7.4	—	—	—

BFD/CSBFDCS - Base Full Door w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–48"
Height: 10"–48"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

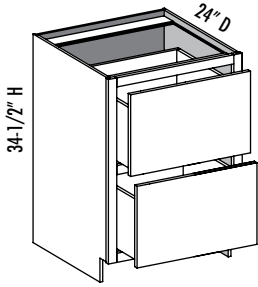
- 10"–22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16"–28" high has 1 shelf
- 28-1/16"–40" high has 2 shelves
- 40-1/16"–48" high has 3 shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BFD2734.5N						4.2	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
BFD3034.5N						4.8	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
BFD3334.5N						5.3	6.0	6.7	—	—	—
BFD3634.5N						5.9	6.6	7.3	—	—	—
BFD3934.5N						6.5	7.2	7.9	—	—	—
BFD4234.5N						7.0	7.8	8.5	—	—	—
BFD4534.5N						7.6	8.4	9.2	—	—	—
BFD4834.5N						8.2	9.0	9.8	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



B2D/CSB2D - Base Two Drawer



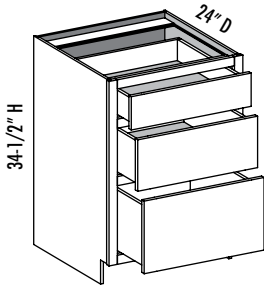
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 39"
Height: 31-1/2"– 34-1/2"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	2	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- When height changes, both drawer heights are equal
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B2D1234.5N						—	—	—	2.0	1.9	2.4
B2D1534.5N						—	—	—	2.1	2.5	3.0
B2D1834.5N						—	—	—	2.6	3.1	3.6
B2D2134.5N						—	—	—	3.2	3.7	4.2
B2D2434.5N						—	—	—	3.7	4.3	4.8
B2D2734.5N						—	—	—	4.2	4.9	5.4
B2D3034.5N						—	—	—	4.8	5.4	6.0
B2D3334.5N						—	—	—	5.3	6.0	6.7
B2D3634.5N						—	—	—	5.8	6.6	7.3
B2D3934.5N						—	—	—	6.4	7.2	7.9

B3D/CSB3D - Base Three Drawer



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 39"
Height: 31-1/2"– 34-1/2"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

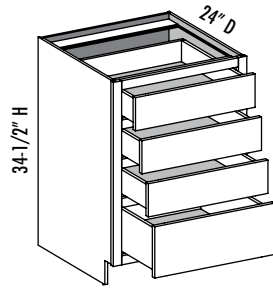
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	3	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 8"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B3D1234.5N						—	—	—	1.5	1.9	2.3
B3D1534.5N						—	—	—	2.0	2.5	2.9
B3D1834.5N						—	—	—	2.5	3.1	3.5
B3D2134.5N						—	—	—	3.0	3.6	4.1
B3D2434.5N						—	—	—	3.5	4.2	4.7
B3D2734.5N						—	—	—	4.0	4.8	5.3
B3D3034.5N						—	—	—	4.5	5.3	5.9
B3D3334.5N						—	—	—	5.0	5.9	6.5
B3D3634.5N						—	—	—	5.5	6.5	7.1
B3D3934.5N						—	—	—	6.0	7.1	7.8

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

B4D/CSB4D - Base Four Drawer



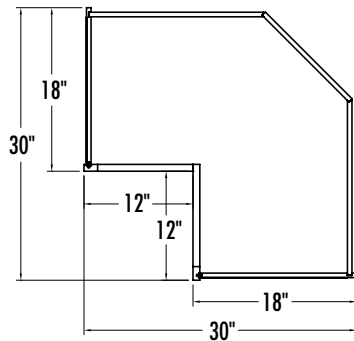
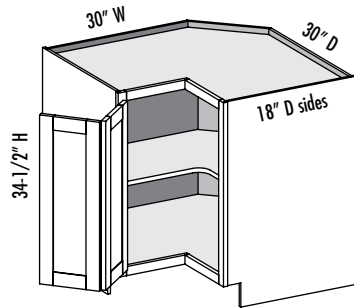
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–39"
Height: 31-1/2"–34-1/2"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	4	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B4D1234.5N						—	—	—	1.4	1.9	2.3
B4D1534.5N						—	—	—	1.8	2.4	2.9
B4D1834.5N						—	—	—	2.3	3.0	3.5
B4D2134.5N						—	—	—	2.8	3.6	4.1
B4D2434.5N						—	—	—	3.2	4.1	4.7
B4D2734.5N						—	—	—	3.7	4.7	5.2

BLS/CSBLS30 - Base Lazy Susan 30"



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- Minimum entry opening width required is 30" (doorways, hallways, etc.)
- Optional plastic kidney Rev-A-Shelf Susan available
- Optional Soss hinges available (2100061A)
- Shelf standard
- 30" uses a 24" Susan
- Cabinet size is 30"W x 30"D, but wall space required is 36"W x 36"D when used adjacent to 24" deep cabinets

Susan Option Upgrade Pricing

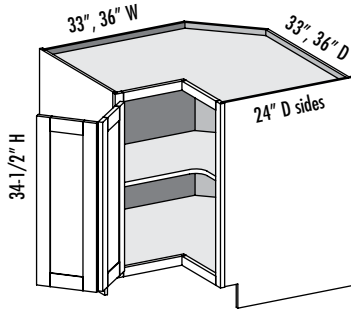
Cabinet Code	Advantage	Essence
BLS3034.5N		

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BLS3034.5N						3.9	4.0	4.6	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



BLS/CSBLS - Base Lazy Susan



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 33"– 42"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 33"– 42"

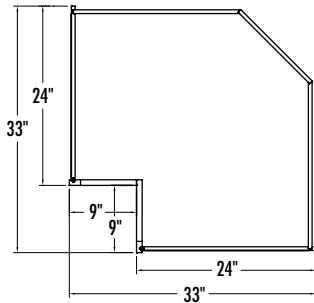
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- Minimum entry opening width required for BLS3634.5N is 35" (doorways, hallways, etc.)
- Optional plastic kidney Rev-A-Shelf Susan available with stock sizes only
- Optional Soss hinges available (2100061A)
- Shelf standard; wood shelf available on BLS3634.5N only
- 36" uses a 32" Susan, 33" uses a 24" Susan
- CSBLS available with custom size legs. Specify width (left dimension) and depth (right dimension). Side depth remains fixed; front frame pie cut opening adjusts as size changes

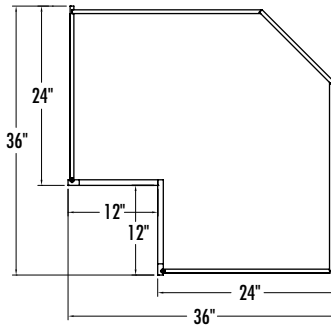
Susan Option Upgrade Pricing

Cabinet Code	Advantage	Essence
BLS3334.5N		
BLS3634.5N		

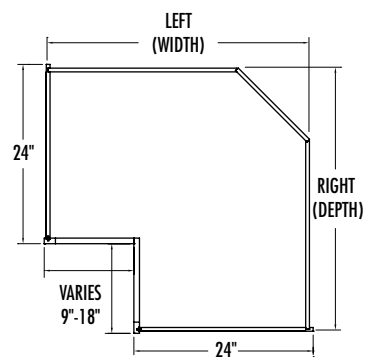
BLS3334.5N



BLS3634.5N



Custom

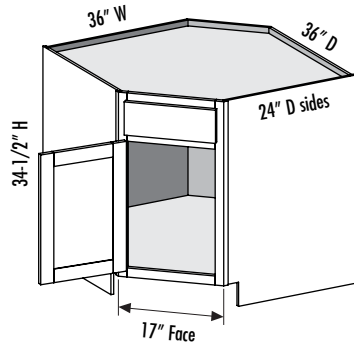


Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BLS3334.5N						2.7	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
BLS3634.5N						3.9	4.0	4.6	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



BSC/CSBSC - Base Sink Corner



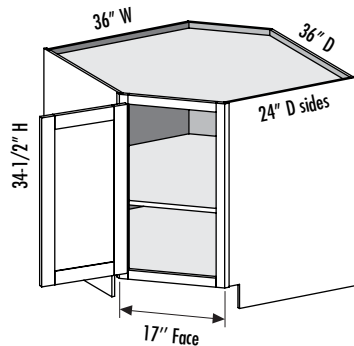
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36"
Height: 31-1/2" – 42"
Depth: 36"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	1			✓	✓		✓	✓

- Minimum entry opening width required is 35" (doorways, hallways, etc.)
- False drawer front

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BSC3634.5N						1.9	2.3	2.5	0.4	0.6	0.7

BCFD/CSBCFD - Base Corner Full Door



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36"
Height: 31-1/2" – 42"
Depth: 36"

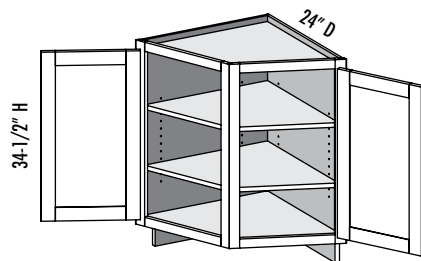
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Minimum entry opening width required is 35" (doorways, hallways, etc.)
- Shelf standard
- Optional plastic 32" round Rev-A-Shelf Susan available with 34-1/2" height only

Susan Option Upgrade Pricing		
Cabinet Code	Advantage	Essence
BCFD3634.5N		

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BCFD3634.5N						2.5	3.0	3.2	—	—	—

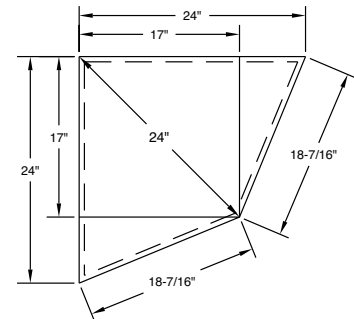
BAE/CSBAE - Base Angle End



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"
Height: 31-1/2" – 42"
Depth: 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2						✓	✓	✓

- Two 15" wide openings
- 1-13/16" wide stiles outside
1-5/8" wide stiles inside

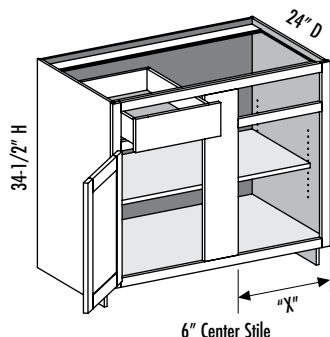


Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BAE2434.5N						5.6	6.3	7.3	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



BBC/CSBBC - Base Blind Corner



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36", 39", 42", 45", 48"
Height: 31-1/2" - 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

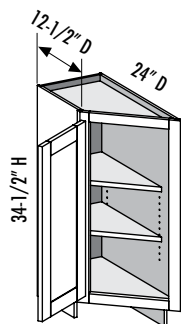
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Units are reversible right or left
- For 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlays, doors may require custom sizes depending on hardware
- Cabinet can be pulled an additional 2-1/4" beyond recommended space for most hardware
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Cabinet Width	"X"	Minimum Space Required	Recommended Space For Most Hardware
BBC3634.5N	27"	10-1/2"	36"	37-1/2"
BBC3934.5N	33"	13-1/2"	39"	40-1/2"
BBC4234.5N	39"	16-1/2"	42"	43-1/2"
BBC4534.5N	45"	19-1/2"	45"	46-1/2"
BBC4834.5N	48"	21"	48"	48"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BBC3634.5N						1.3	1.5	1.9	0.3	0.4	0.5
BBC3934.5N						1.7	2.0	2.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
BBC4234.5N						2.1	2.4	2.8	0.5	0.7	0.8
BBC4534.5N						2.6	2.9	3.3	0.6	0.8	0.9
BBC4834.5N						2.8	3.1	3.6	0.6	0.9	1.0

BEAL(R)/CSBEAL(R) - Base End Angle Left (or Right)



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"
Height: 31-1/2" - 42"
Depth: 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

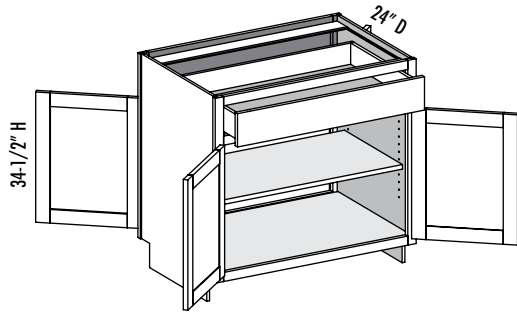
- Left shown
- 1-13/16" stile face width
- Flush end available on 12-1/2" deep side
- Exposed end available on 24" deep side

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BEAL1234.5N						2.3	2.7	3.1	—	—	—
BEAR1234.5N						2.3	2.7	3.1	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



BDE/CSBDE - Base Double Entry w/Butt Doors



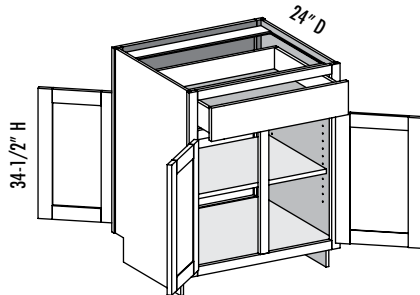
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4	2	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- One false drawer front
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer height fixed at 5"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BDE2434.5BDN						6.0	6.7	7.5	1.4	1.8	2.0
BDE2734.5BDN						6.8	7.6	8.5	1.6	2.1	2.3
BDE3034.5BDN						7.7	8.5	9.5	1.8	2.3	2.6
BDE3634.5BDN						9.4	10.4	11.4	2.2	2.8	3.1

BDE/CSBDE2D1D - Base Double Entry Two Door One Drawer



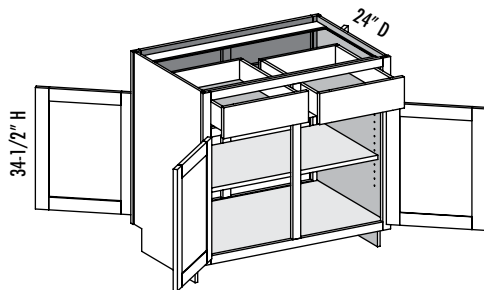
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"– 36"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4	2	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- One false drawer front
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer height fixed at 5"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BDE2734.5N						6.4	7.5	8.4	1.6	2.1	2.3

BDE/CSBDECS - Base Double Entry w/Center Stile



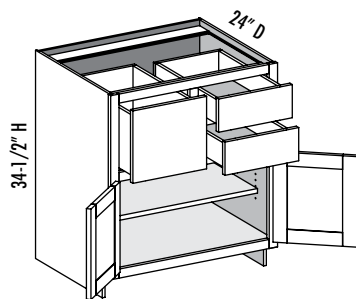
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 48"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4	4	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- Two false drawer fronts
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer height fixed at 5"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BDE3034.5N						7.3	8.4	9.4	1.7	2.3	2.5
BDE3634.5N						9.0	10.2	11.3	2.1	2.8	3.0
BDE4234.5N						10.7	12.1	13.2	2.5	3.3	3.6
BDE4834.5N						12.5	13.9	15.2	2.9	3.8	4.1

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

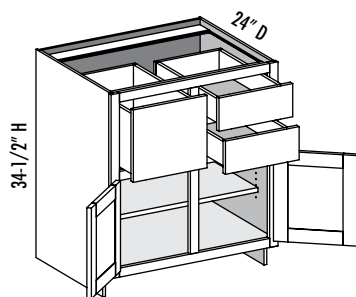
**BC3DL/CSBC3DL - Base Combo Three Drawer Left w/Butt Doors**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- When height changes, door height changes. Drawer heights fixed at 5" and 11-1/2"
- When width changes, drawer opening widths are equal
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BC3DL2434.5BDN						2.0	2.4	2.7	1.4	1.8	2.0
BC3DL2734.5BDN						2.3	2.7	3.0	1.6	2.1	2.3
BC3DL3034.5BDN						2.6	3.0	3.4	1.8	2.3	2.6
BC3DL3334.5BDN						2.9	3.3	3.7	2.0	2.6	2.8
BC3DL3634.5BDN						3.2	3.6	4.1	2.3	2.9	3.1

BC3DL/CSBC3DLCS - Base Combo Three Drawer Left w/Center Stile

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–48"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

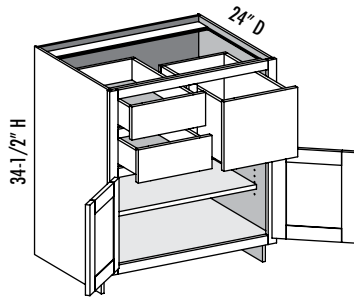
- When height changes, door height changes. Drawer heights fixed at 5" and 11-1/2"
- When width changes, drawer opening widths are equal
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BC3DL2734.5N						2.2	2.6	3.0	1.6	2.1	2.3
BC3DL3034.5N						2.5	3.0	3.3	1.8	2.3	2.6
BC3DL3334.5N						2.8	3.3	3.7	2.0	2.6	2.8
BC3DL3634.5N						3.1	3.6	4.0	2.3	2.9	3.1

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



BC3DR/CSBC3DR - Base Combo Three Drawer Right w/Butt Doors



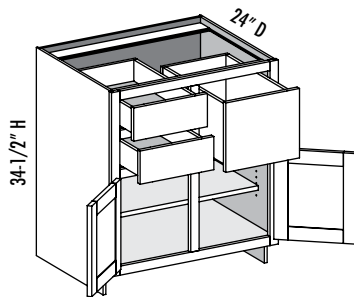
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- When height changes, door height changes. Drawer heights fixed at 5" and 11-1/2"
- When width changes, drawer opening widths are equal
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BC3DR2434.5BDN						2.0	2.4	2.7	1.4	1.8	2.0
BC3DR2734.5BDN						2.3	2.7	3.0	1.6	2.1	2.3
BC3DR3034.5BDN						2.6	3.0	3.4	1.8	2.3	2.6
BC3DR3334.5BDN						2.9	3.3	3.7	2.0	2.6	2.8
BC3DR3634.5BDN						3.2	3.6	4.1	2.3	2.9	3.1

BC3DR/CSBC3DRCS - Base Combo Three Drawer Right w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–48"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

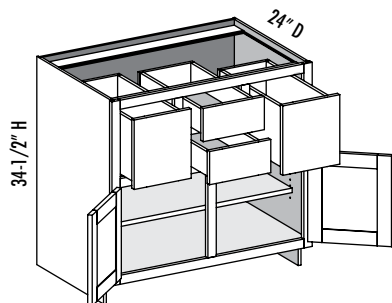
- When height changes, door height changes. Drawer heights fixed at 5" and 11-1/2"
- When width changes, drawer opening widths are equal
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BC3DR2734.5N						2.2	2.6	3.0	1.6	2.1	2.3
BC3DR3034.5N						2.5	3.0	3.3	1.8	2.3	2.6
BC3DR3334.5N						2.8	3.3	3.7	2.0	2.6	2.8
BC3DR3634.5N						3.1	3.6	4.0	2.3	2.9	3.1

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



BC4D/CSBC4D - Base Combo Four Drawer



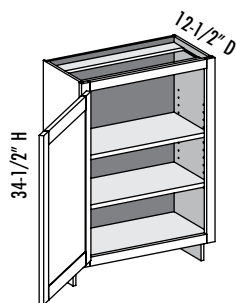
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36"– 48"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	4	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- When height changes, door height changes. Drawer heights fixed at 5" and 11-1/2"
- When width changes, drawer opening widths are equal
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BC4D3634.5N						3.1	3.6	4.0	2.2	2.9	3.1
BC4D3934.5N						3.4	3.9	4.4	2.4	3.1	3.3
BC4D4234.5N						3.7	4.3	4.7	2.6	3.3	3.6
BC4D4534.5N						4.0	4.6	5.0	2.8	3.6	3.9
BC4D4834.5N						4.3	4.9	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.1

BWD/CSBFD - Base Full Door



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 9"– 24"
Height: 10"– 48"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

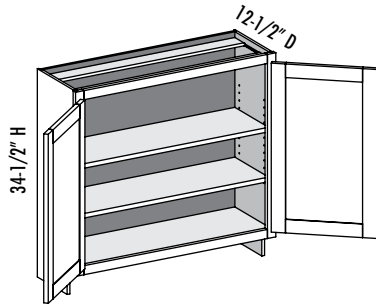
- 10" - 22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16" - 28" high has 1 shelf
- 28-1/16" - 40" high has 2 shelves
- 40-1/16" - 48" high has 3 shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BWD1234.5N						1.7	2.0	2.4	—	—	—
BWD1534.5N						2.2	2.6	3.0	—	—	—
BWD1834.5N						2.8	3.2	3.6	—	—	—
BWD2134.5N						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
BWD2434.5N						3.9	4.4	4.9	—	—	—

Options Key: **D**=Number of Doors **DF**=Number of Drawer Fronts **DB**=Drawer Box **EXT**=Extended Stiles **EXP**=Exposed End **FL**=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf **MI**=Matching Interior **FT**=Flush Toe



BWD/CSBFD - Base Full Door w/Butt Doors



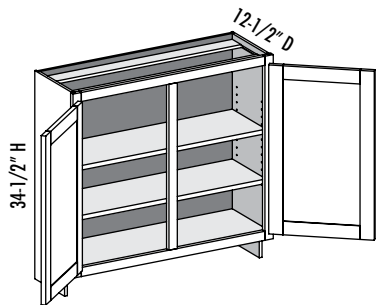
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 10"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 12-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 10" - 22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16" - 28" high has 1 shelf
- 28-1/16" - 40" high has 2 shelves
- 40-1/16" - 48" high has 3 shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BWD2434.5BDN						3.9	4.3	4.9	—	—	—
BWD2734.5BDN						4.5	4.9	5.5	—	—	—
BWD3034.5BDN						5.0	5.5	6.1	—	—	—
BWD3334.5BDN						5.6	6.1	6.7	—	—	—
BWD3634.5BDN						6.2	6.7	7.4	—	—	—

BWD/CSBFDCS - Base Full Door w/Center Stile



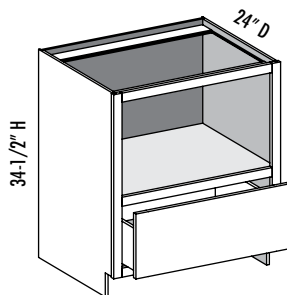
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"– 48"
Height: 10"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 12-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 10" - 22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16" - 28" high has 1 shelf
- 28-1/16" - 40" high has 2 shelves
- 40-1/16" - 48" high has 3 shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BWD2734.5N						4.2	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
BWD3034.5N						4.8	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
BWD3334.5N						5.3	6.0	6.7	—	—	—
BWD3634.5N						5.9	6.6	7.3	—	—	—
BWD3934.5N						6.5	7.2	7.9	—	—	—
BWD4234.5N						7.0	7.8	8.5	—	—	—
BWD4534.5N						7.6	8.4	9.2	—	—	—
BWD4834.5N						8.2	9.0	9.8	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

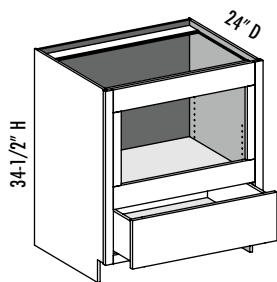
**BUCM/CSBUM - Base Under Counter Microwave**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	1	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- For 34-1/2" high cabinets, top opening height is 15-3/4"
- When height changes, upper opening height changes
- Lower opening height fixed at 10-1/4"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BUCM2434.5N						—	—	—	1.5	1.7	2.1
BUCM2734.5N						—	—	—	1.7	2.0	2.3
BUCM3034.5N						—	—	—	1.9	2.2	2.6

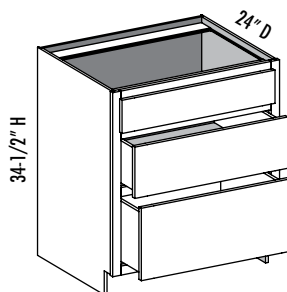
BIUCM/CSBIUCM - Built-In Under Counter Microwave

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	1	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- Microwave opening is 13" high, width is 6" less than cabinet width
- Microwave opening is trimmable 5" in height and 3" in width
- For 34-1/2" high cabinets, top opening height is 13"
- When height changes, upper opening height changes
- Lower opening height fixed at 8"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BIUCM2734.5N						—	—	—	1.3	1.6	1.9
BIUCM3034.5N						—	—	—	1.5	1.8	2.1
BIUCM3334.5N						—	—	—	1.6	1.9	2.3
BIUCM3634.5N						—	—	—	1.8	2.1	2.5

BR3D/CSBR3D - Base Range Three Drawer

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 39"
Height: 31-1/2"– 34-1/2"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	3	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

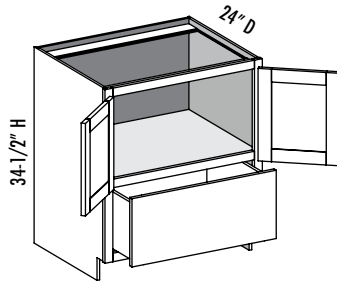
- False top drawer front
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 8"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BR3D3034.5N						—	—	—	4.5	5.3	5.9
BR3D3634.5N						—	—	—	5.5	6.5	7.1

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



BCT/CSBCT - Base Cook Top w/Butt Doors



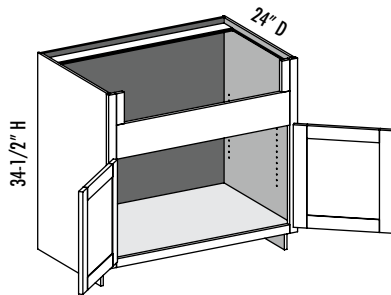
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"–42"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 11-1/2"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BCT3034.5BDN						2.6	3.0	3.2	2.1	2.4	2.8
BCT3334.5BDN						2.9	3.3	3.5	2.3	2.7	3.1
BCT3634.5BDN						3.2	3.6	3.9	2.6	3.0	3.4
BCT3934.5BDN						3.5	4.0	4.2	2.8	3.2	3.7
BCT4234.5BDN						3.8	4.3	4.5	3.0	3.5	4.0

ASB/CSASB - Apron Sink Base w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 18"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

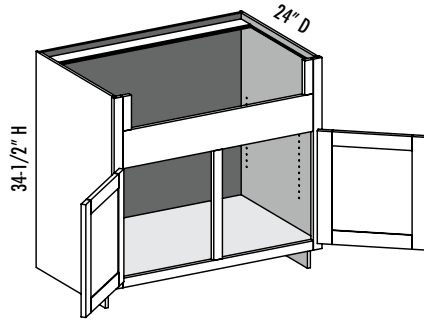
- Sink bowl opening is 5-1/2" high, width is 6" less than cabinet width
- Sink opening is trimmable 4-1/2" in height and 3" in width
- No shelf with sink units
- When height changes, lower opening height changes

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
ASB2434.5BDN						2.5	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
ASB2734.5BDN						2.8	3.2	3.7	—	—	—
ASB3034.5BDN						3.2	3.6	4.1	—	—	—
ASB3334.5BDN						3.6	4.0	4.6	—	—	—
ASB3634.5BDN						3.9	4.4	5.0	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



ASB/CSASBCS - Apron Sink Base w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 18"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

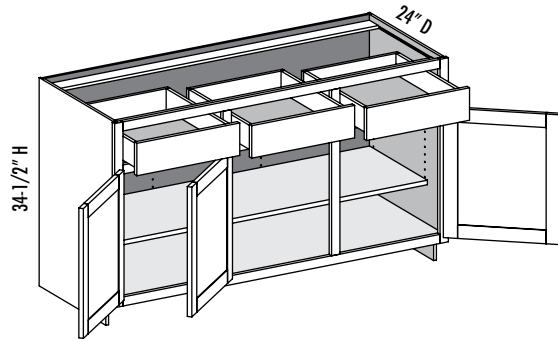
- Sink bowl opening is 5-1/2" high, width is 6" less than cabinet width
- Sink opening is trimmable 4-1/2" in height and 3" in width
- No shelf with sink units
- When height changes, lower opening height changes

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
ASB2734.5N						2.7	3.1	3.7	—	—	—
ASB3034.5N						3.0	3.5	4.1	—	—	—
ASB3334.5N						3.4	3.9	4.5	—	—	—
ASB3634.5N						3.7	4.3	4.9	—	—	—
ASB3934.5N						4.1	4.7	5.3	—	—	—
ASB4234.5N						4.5	5.1	5.8	—	—	—
ASB4534.5N						4.8	5.5	6.2	—	—	—
ASB4834.5N						5.2	5.8	6.6	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



B/CSB3D3D - Base Three Door Three Drawer



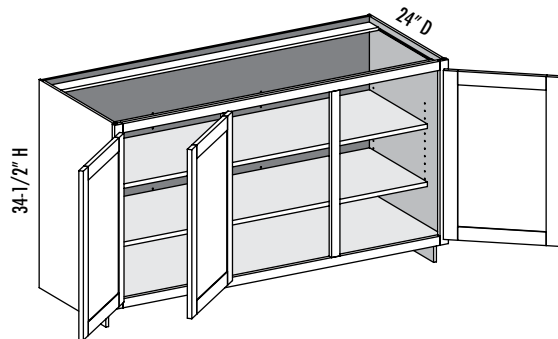
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 48"– 72"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27",
30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
3	3	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- Additional shelf holes are provided in cabinet back to support wide shelves
- Doors hinged on center stile require 1/2" overlay hinges for 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlay
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5".
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B5134.5N				—		6.6	7.3	7.9	1.6	1.9	2.1
B5434.5N				—		7.0	7.8	8.5	1.6	2.1	2.2
B5734.5N				—		7.4	8.3	9.0	1.8	2.2	2.4
B6034.5N				—		7.8	8.7	9.4	1.9	2.4	2.5
B6334.5N				—		8.3	9.2	9.9	2.0	2.5	2.7
B6634.5N				—		8.7	9.6	10.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
B6934.5N				—		9.2	10.1	11.0	2.2	2.7	2.9
B7234.5N				—		9.6	10.5	11.3	2.3	2.9	3.1

BFD/CSBFD2CS - Base Full Door w/Two Center Stiles



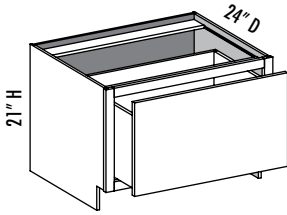
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 48"– 72"
Height: 10"– 42"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
3			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- Additional shelf holes are provided in cabinet back to support wide shelves
- Doors hinged on center stile require 1/2" overlay hinges for 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlay
- 10" - 22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16" - 28" high has 1 shelf
- 28-1/16" - 40" high has 2 shelves
- 40-1/16" - 48" high has 3 shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BFD5134.5N				—		10.6	11.7	12.5	—	—	—
BFD5434.5N				—		11.9	12.4	13.3	—	—	—
BFD5734.5N				—		12.0	13.1	14.1	—	—	—
BFD6034.5N				—		12.8	13.9	14.8	—	—	—
BFD6334.5N				—		13.5	14.6	15.6	—	—	—
BFD6634.5N				—		14.1	15.3	16.3	—	—	—
BFD6934.5N				—		14.9	16.0	17.1	—	—	—
BFD7234.5N				—		15.6	16.7	17.9	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

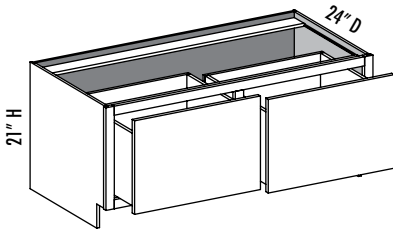
**B1D/CSB1D - Base One Drawer**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–36"
Height: 12"–21"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	1	1	✓	✓	✓			✓

- When height changes, drawer box height changes proportionately
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B1D1221N				—		—	—	—	0.8	1.0	1.3
B1D1521N				—		—	—	—	1.2	1.4	1.7
B1D1821N				—		—	—	—	1.5	1.7	2.0
B1D2121N				—		—	—	—	1.8	2.0	2.3
B1D2421N				—		—	—	—	2.0	2.3	2.7
B1D2721N				—		—	—	—	2.3	2.6	3.0
B1D3021N				—		—	—	—	2.6	2.9	3.4
B1D3321N				—		—	—	—	2.9	3.2	3.7
B1D3621N				—		—	—	—	3.2	3.5	4.0

B1D/CSB1DCS - Base One Drawer w/Center Stile

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"–48"
Height: 12"–21"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

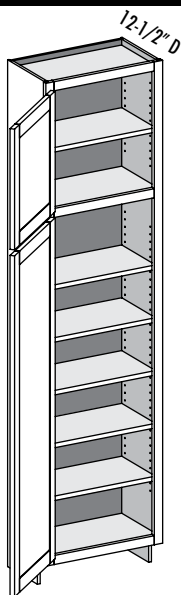
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	2	2	✓	✓	✓			✓

- When height changes, drawer box height changes proportionately
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
B1D3921N				—		—	—	—	3.4	3.8	4.3
B1D4221N				—		—	—	—	3.6	4.1	4.7
B1D4521N				—		—	—	—	3.9	4.4	5.0
B1D4821N				—		—	—	—	4.2	4.7	5.4

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

UC/CSUC - Utility Cabinet



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–24"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

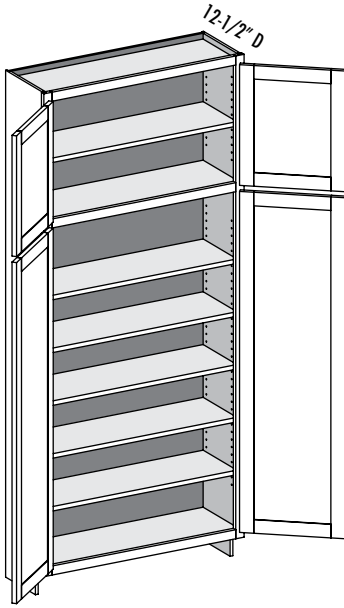
- 84"–90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16"–96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 56"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UC1584N						N/A	6.2	8.0	—	—	—
UC1884N						N/A	7.7	9.6	—	—	—
UC2184N						N/A	9.3	11.2	—	—	—
UC2484N						N/A	10.9	12.9	—	—	—
UC1590N						N/A	6.7	8.6	—	—	—
UC1890N						N/A	8.3	10.3	—	—	—
UC2190N						N/A	10.0	12.1	—	—	—
UC2490N						N/A	11.7	13.9	—	—	—
UC1596N						N/A	7.1	9.2	—	—	—
UC1896N						N/A	9.0	11.1	—	—	—
UC2196N						N/A	10.8	13.0	—	—	—
UC2496N						N/A	12.6	14.9	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



UC/CSUC - Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"

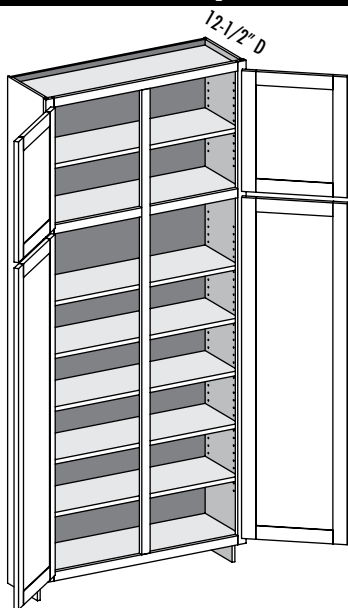
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16"–96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 56"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UC2484BDN						10.8	11.8	12.8	—	—	—
UC2784BDN						12.3	13.4	14.5	—	—	—
UC3084BDN						13.9	15.0	16.1	—	—	—
UC3384BDN						15.5	16.6	17.8	—	—	—
UC3684BDN						17.0	18.2	19.4	—	—	—
UC2490BDN						11.6	12.7	13.8	—	—	—
UC2790BDN						13.3	14.4	15.6	—	—	—
UC3090BDN						15.0	16.2	17.3	—	—	—
UC3390BDN						16.7	17.9	19.1	—	—	—
UC3690BDN						18.4	19.6	20.9	—	—	—
UC2496BDN						12.5	13.6	14.8	—	—	—
UC2796BDN						14.3	15.5	16.7	—	—	—
UC3096BDN						16.1	17.3	18.6	—	—	—
UC3396BDN						17.9	19.2	20.5	—	—	—
UC3696BDN						19.7	21.1	22.4	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

UC/CSUCCS - Utility Cabinet w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

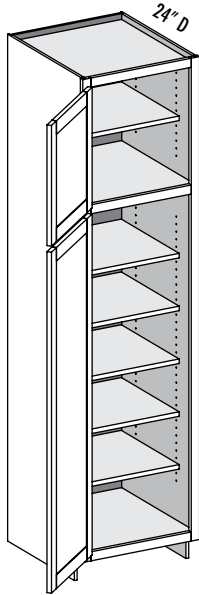
- 84"–90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16"–96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 56"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UC2784N						11.5	13.2	14.3	—	—	—
UC3084N						13.1	14.8	15.9	—	—	—
UC3384N						14.7	16.4	17.6	—	—	—
UC3684N						16.2	18.0	19.2	—	—	—
UC2790N						12.5	14.2	15.3	—	—	—
UC3090N						14.2	15.9	17.1	—	—	—
UC3390N						15.8	17.7	18.9	—	—	—
UC3690N						17.5	19.4	20.7	—	—	—
UC2796N						13.4	15.2	16.4	—	—	—
UC3096N						15.2	17.1	18.3	—	—	—
UC3396N						17.0	19.0	20.2	—	—	—
UC3696N						18.8	20.8	22.1	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



UCD/CSUC - Utility Cabinet Deep



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 30"

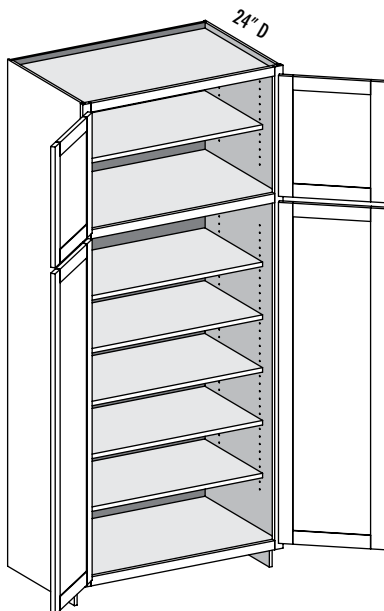
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"– 90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16"– 96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 56"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UCD1584N						6.2	7.0	8.0	—	—	—
UCD1884N						7.7	8.6	9.6	—	—	—
UCD2184N						9.3	10.2	11.2	—	—	—
UCD2484N						10.9	11.8	12.9	—	—	—
UCD1590N						6.7	7.5	8.6	—	—	—
UCD1890N						8.3	9.3	10.3	—	—	—
UCD2190N						10.0	11.0	12.1	—	—	—
UCD2490N						11.7	12.8	13.9	—	—	—
UCD1596N						7.1	8.1	9.2	—	—	—
UCD1896N						9.0	9.9	11.1	—	—	—
UCD2196N						10.8	11.8	13.0	—	—	—
UCD2496N						12.6	13.7	14.9	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

UCD/CSUC - Utility Cabinet Deep w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24" – 36"
Height: 84" – 96"
Depth: 5-1/2" – 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

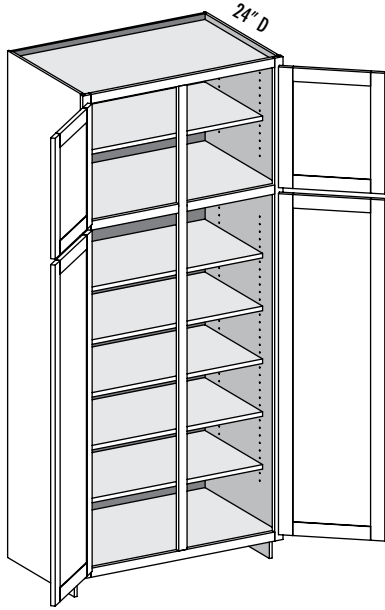
- 84" – 90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16" – 96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 56"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UCD2484BDN						10.8	11.8	12.8	—	—	—
UCD2784BDN						12.3	13.4	14.5	—	—	—
UCD3084BDN						13.9	15.0	16.1	—	—	—
UCD3384BDN						15.5	16.6	17.8	—	—	—
UCD3684BDN						17.0	18.2	19.4	—	—	—
UCD2490BDN						11.6	12.7	13.8	—	—	—
UCD2790BDN						13.3	14.4	15.6	—	—	—
UCD3090BDN						15.0	16.2	17.3	—	—	—
UCD3390BDN						16.7	17.9	19.1	—	—	—
UCD3690BDN						18.4	19.6	20.9	—	—	—
UCD2496BDN						12.5	13.6	14.8	—	—	—
UCD2796BDN						14.3	15.5	16.7	—	—	—
UCD3096BDN						16.1	17.3	18.6	—	—	—
UCD3396BDN						17.9	19.2	20.5	—	—	—
UCD3696BDN						19.7	21.1	22.4	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



UCD/CSUCCS - Utility Cabinet Deep w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"

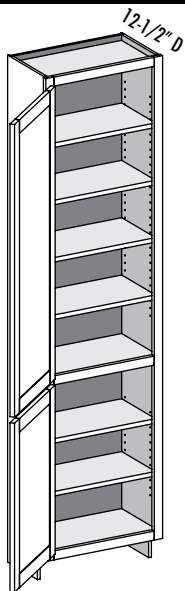
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16"–96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 56"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UCD2784N						11.5	13.2	14.3	—	—	—
UCD3084N						13.1	14.8	15.9	—	—	—
UCD3384N						14.7	16.4	17.6	—	—	—
UCD3684N						16.2	18.0	19.2	—	—	—
UCD2790N						12.5	14.2	15.3	—	—	—
UCD3090N						14.2	15.9	17.1	—	—	—
UCD3390N						15.8	17.7	18.9	—	—	—
UCD3690N						17.5	19.4	20.7	—	—	—
UCD2796N						13.4	15.2	16.4	—	—	—
UCD3096N						15.2	17.1	18.3	—	—	—
UCD3396N						17.0	19.0	20.2	—	—	—
UCD3696N						18.8	20.8	22.1	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

UCR/CSUCR - Utility Cabinet Reverse



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16"–96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 27-1/2"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

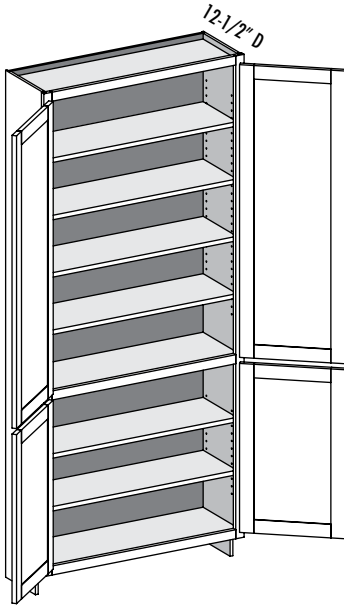
Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UCR1584N						6.2	7.0	8.0	—	—	—
UCR1884N						7.7	8.6	9.6	—	—	—
UCR2184N						9.3	10.2	11.3	—	—	—
UCR2484N						10.9	11.8	12.9	—	—	—
UCR1590N						6.7	7.5	8.6	—	—	—
UCR1890N						8.3	9.3	10.3	—	—	—
UCR2190N						10.0	11.0	12.1	—	—	—
UCR2490N						11.7	12.8	13.9	—	—	—
UCR1596N						7.1	8.1	9.2	—	—	—
UCR1896N						9.0	9.9	11.1	—	—	—
UCR2196N						10.8	11.8	13.0	—	—	—
UCR2496N						12.6	13.7	14.9	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe





UCR/CSUCR - Utility Cabinet Reverse w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"

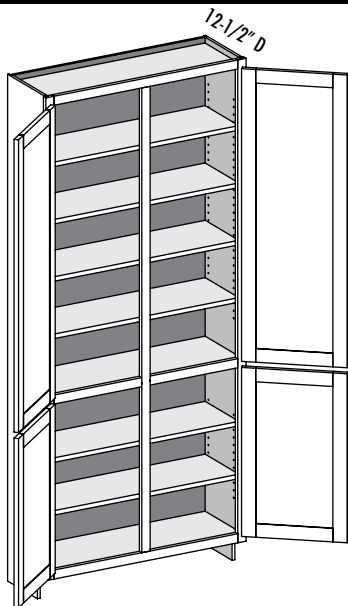
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16"–96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 27-1/2"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UCR2484BDN						10.8	11.8	12.8	—	—	—
UCR2784BDN						12.3	13.4	14.5	—	—	—
UCR3084BDN						13.9	15.0	16.1	—	—	—
UCR3384BDN						15.5	16.6	17.8	—	—	—
UCR3684BDN						17.0	18.2	19.4	—	—	—
UCR2490BDN						11.6	12.7	13.8	—	—	—
UCR2790BDN						13.3	14.4	15.6	—	—	—
UCR3090BDN						15.0	16.2	17.4	—	—	—
UCR3390BDN						16.7	17.9	19.1	—	—	—
UCR3690BDN						18.4	19.6	20.9	—	—	—
UCR2496BDN						12.5	13.6	14.8	—	—	—
UCR2796BDN						14.3	15.5	16.7	—	—	—
UCR3096BDN						16.1	17.3	18.6	—	—	—
UCR3396BDN						17.9	19.2	20.5	—	—	—
UCR3696BDN						19.7	21.1	22.4	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

UCR/CSUCRCS - Utility Cabinet Reverse w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16"–96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 27-1/2"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights

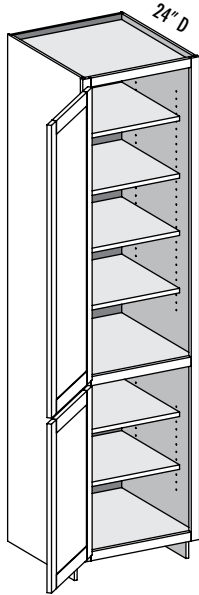
Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UCR2784N						11.5	13.2	14.3	—	—	—
UCR3084N						13.1	14.8	15.9	—	—	—
UCR3384N						14.7	16.4	17.6	—	—	—
UCR3684N						16.2	18.0	19.2	—	—	—
UCR2790N						12.5	14.2	15.4	—	—	—
UCR3090N						14.2	15.9	17.1	—	—	—
UCR3390N						15.8	17.7	18.9	—	—	—
UCR3690N						17.5	19.4	20.7	—	—	—
UCR2796N						13.4	15.2	16.5	—	—	—
UCR3096N						15.2	17.1	18.4	—	—	—
UCR3396N						17.0	19.0	20.2	—	—	—
UCR3696N						18.8	20.8	22.1	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe





UCDR/CSUCR - Utility Cabinet Deep Reverse



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 30"

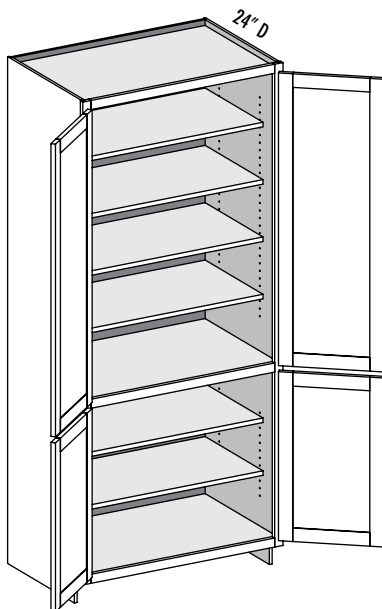
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"– 90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16"– 96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 27-1/2"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UCDR1584N						6.2	7.0	8.0	—	—	—
UCDR1884N						7.7	8.6	9.6	—	—	—
UCDR2184N						9.3	10.2	11.3	—	—	—
UCDR2484N						10.9	11.8	12.9	—	—	—
UCDR1590N						6.7	7.5	8.6	—	—	—
UCDR1890N						8.3	9.3	10.3	—	—	—
UCDR2190N						10.0	11.0	12.1	—	—	—
UCDR2490N						11.7	12.8	13.9	—	—	—
UCDR1596N						7.1	8.1	9.2	—	—	—
UCDR1896N						9.0	9.9	11.1	—	—	—
UCDR2196N						10.8	11.8	13.0	—	—	—
UCDR2496N						12.6	13.7	14.9	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

UCDR/CSUCR - Utility Cabinet Deep Reverse w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24" – 36"
Height: 84" – 96"
Depth: 5-1/2" – 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

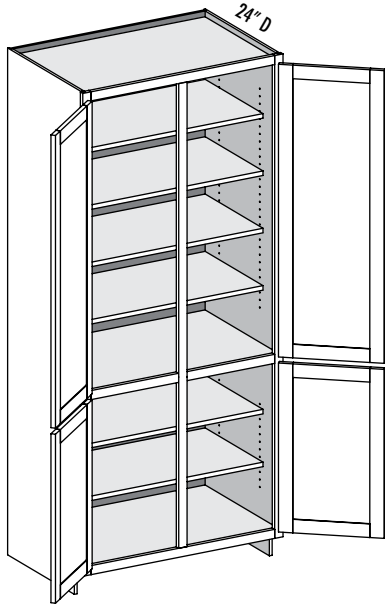
- 84" – 90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16" – 96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 27-1/2"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UCDR2484BDN						10.8	11.8	12.8	—	—	—
UCDR2784BDN						12.3	13.4	14.5	—	—	—
UCDR3084BDN						13.9	15.0	16.1	—	—	—
UCDR3384BDN						15.5	16.6	17.8	—	—	—
UCDR3684BDN						17.0	18.2	19.4	—	—	—
UCDR2490BDN						11.6	12.7	13.8	—	—	—
UCDR2790BDN						13.3	14.4	15.6	—	—	—
UCDR3090BDN						15.0	16.2	17.4	—	—	—
UCDR3390BDN						16.7	17.9	19.1	—	—	—
UCDR3690BDN						18.4	19.6	20.9	—	—	—
UCDR2496BDN						12.5	13.6	14.8	—	—	—
UCDR2796BDN						14.3	15.5	16.7	—	—	—
UCDR3096BDN						16.1	17.3	18.6	—	—	—
UCDR3396BDN						17.9	19.2	20.5	—	—	—
UCDR3696BDN						19.7	21.1	22.4	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



UCDR/CSUCRCS - Utility Cabinet Deep Reverse w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"

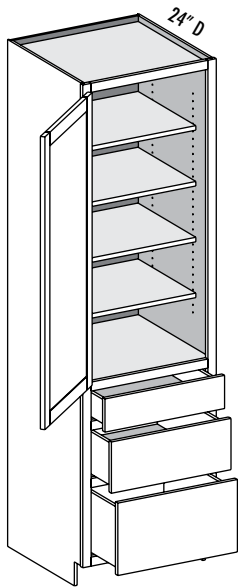
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–90" high has six shelves
- 90-1/16"–96" high has seven shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 27-1/2"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
UCDR2784N						11.5	13.2	14.3	—	—	—
UCDR3084N						13.1	14.8	15.9	—	—	—
UCDR3384N						14.7	16.4	17.6	—	—	—
UCDR3684N						16.2	18.0	19.2	—	—	—
UCDR2790N						12.5	14.2	15.4	—	—	—
UCDR3090N						14.2	15.9	17.1	—	—	—
UCDR3390N						15.8	17.7	18.9	—	—	—
UCDR3690N						17.5	19.4	20.7	—	—	—
UCDR2796N						13.4	15.2	16.5	—	—	—
UCDR3096N						15.2	17.1	18.4	—	—	—
UCDR3396N						17.0	19.0	20.2	—	—	—
UCDR3696N						18.8	20.8	22.1	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

U3D/CSU3D - Utility Three Drawer



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

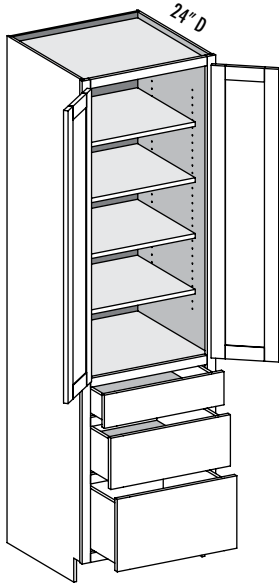
- 84"– 90" high has four shelves
- 90-1/16"– 96" high has five shelves
- Lower drawer section aligns with 34-1/2" high base cabinets
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
U3D1884N						4.9	5.4	6.0	2.5	3.1	3.5
U3D2184N						5.9	6.5	7.0	3.0	3.6	4.1
U3D2484N						6.9	7.5	8.0	3.5	4.2	4.7
U3D1890N						5.5	6.1	6.7	2.5	3.1	3.5
U3D2190N						6.7	7.3	7.8	3.0	3.6	4.1
U3D2490N						7.8	8.4	9.0	3.5	4.2	4.7
U3D1896N						6.2	6.8	7.4	2.5	3.1	3.5
U3D2196N						7.4	8.0	8.7	3.0	3.6	4.1
U3D2496N						8.6	9.3	10.0	3.5	4.2	4.7

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



U3D/CSU3D - Utility Three Drawer w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

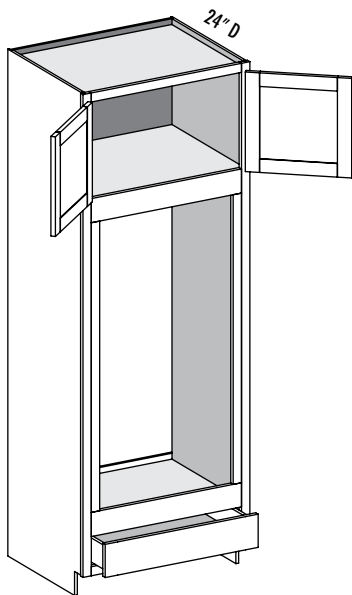
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–90" high has four shelves
- 90-1/16"–96" high has five shelves
- 96" units have a separate 4" toe platform and five shelves
- Lower drawer section aligns with 34-1/2" high base cabinets
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
U3D2484BDN						6.8	7.4	8.0	3.5	4.2	4.7
U3D2490BDN						7.7	8.4	8.9	3.5	4.2	4.7
U3D2496BDN						8.6	9.3	9.9	3.5	4.2	4.7

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

ODA/CSODA - Oven Double Opening Type A w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–89-15/16" high has no shelves
- 90"–95-15/16" high has one shelf
- 96" high has two shelves
- Oven opening is 48" high, width is 6" less than cabinet width
- Oven opening is trimmable 5" in height and 3" in width
- Oven opening is 14-1/2" above the floor, trimmable to 12"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

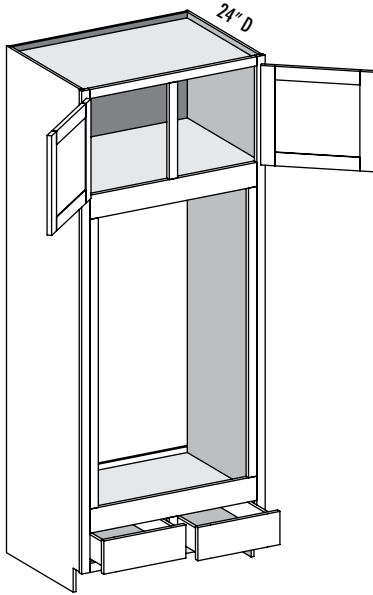
Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
ODA2784BDN						2.6	2.9	3.3	0.8	1.0	1.3
ODA3084BDN						2.9	3.3	3.7	0.9	1.2	1.5
ODA3384BDN						3.3	3.6	4.1	1.0	1.3	1.6
ODA2790BDN						3.6	4.0	4.4	0.8	1.0	1.3
ODA3090BDN						4.0	4.5	4.9	0.9	1.2	1.5
ODA3390BDN						4.5	4.9	5.5	1.0	1.3	1.6
ODA2796BDN						4.6	5.0	5.5	0.8	1.0	1.3
ODA3096BDN						5.1	5.6	6.2	0.9	1.2	1.5
ODA3396BDN						5.7	6.2	6.8	1.0	1.3	1.6

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe





ODA/CSODACS - Oven Double Opening Type A w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 24", 27", 30"

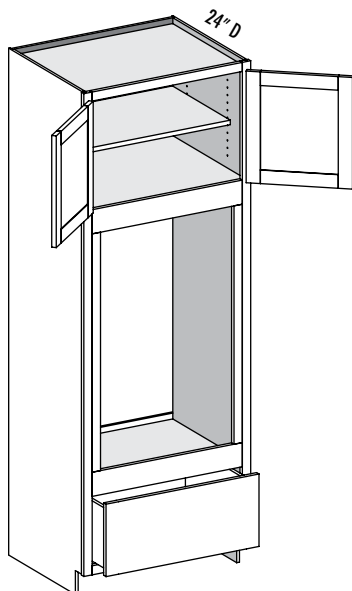
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	2	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–89-15/16" high has no shelves
- 90"–95-15/16" high has one shelf
- 96" high has two shelves
- Oven opening is 48" high, width is 6" less than cabinet width
- Oven opening is trimmable 5" in height and 3" in width
- Oven opening is 14-1/2" above the floor, trimmable to 12"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
ODA3084N						2.8	3.2	3.7	0.8	1.1	1.5
ODA3384N						3.1	3.6	4.1	0.9	1.3	1.6
ODA3090N						3.8	4.4	4.9	0.8	1.1	1.5
ODA3390N						4.3	4.9	5.4	0.9	1.3	1.6
ODA3096N						4.9	5.5	6.1	0.8	1.1	1.5
ODA3396N						5.4	6.1	6.7	0.9	1.3	1.6

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

ODB/CSODB - Oven Double Opening Type B w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–89-15/16" high has one shelf
- 90"–96" high has two shelves
- Oven opening is 39-1/2" high, width is 6" less than cabinet width
- Oven opening is trimmable 5" in height and 3" in width
- Oven opening is 21" above the floor, trimmable to 18-1/2"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

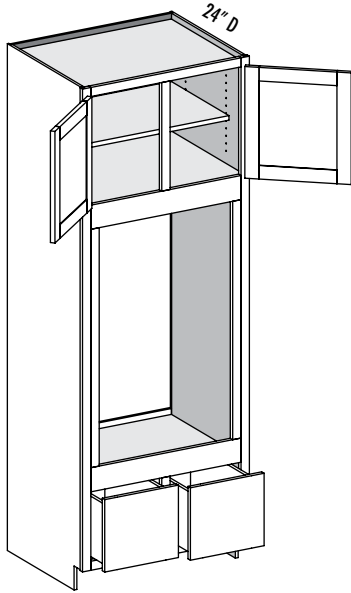
Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
ODB3084BDN						3.3	3.7	4.1	2.1	2.4	2.8
ODB3384BDN						3.7	4.1	4.6	2.3	2.7	3.1
ODB3090BDN						4.4	4.8	5.4	2.1	2.4	2.8
ODB3390BDN						4.9	5.4	5.9	2.3	2.7	3.1
ODB3096BDN						5.5	6.0	6.6	2.1	2.4	2.8
ODB3396BDN						6.1	6.6	7.3	2.3	2.7	3.1

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe





ODB/CSODBCS - Oven Double Opening Type B w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 24", 27", 30"

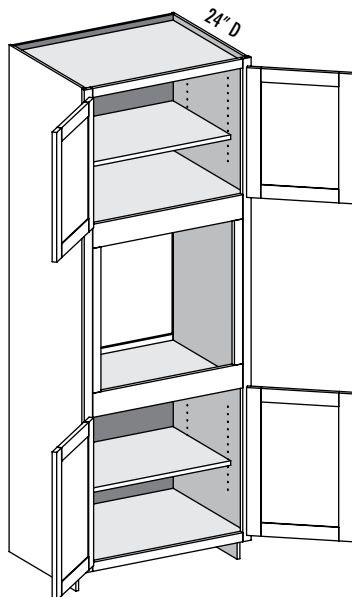
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	2	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–89-15/16" high has one shelf
- 90"–96" high has two shelves
- Oven opening is 39-1/2" high, width is 6" less than cabinet width
- Oven opening is trimmable 5" in height and 3" in width
- Oven opening is 21" above the floor, trimmable to 18-1/2"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights
- 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
ODB3084N						3.1	3.6	4.1	2.0	2.4	2.8
ODB3384N						3.5	4.0	4.5	2.2	2.6	3.1
ODB3090N						4.2	4.8	5.3	2.0	2.4	2.8
ODB3390N						4.7	5.3	5.8	2.2	2.6	3.1
ODB3096N						5.2	5.9	6.5	2.0	2.4	2.8
ODB3396N						5.8	6.6	7.2	2.2	2.6	3.1

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

OS/CSOS - Oven Single Opening w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27" – 36"
Height: 84" – 96"
Depth: 24" – 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84" – 89-15/16" high has two shelves
- 90" – 96" high has three shelves
- Oven opening is 24" high, width is 6" less than cabinet width
- Oven opening is trimmable 5" in height and 3" in width
- Oven opening is 33-1/2" above the floor, trimmable to 31"
- Lower opening height fixed at 24"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights

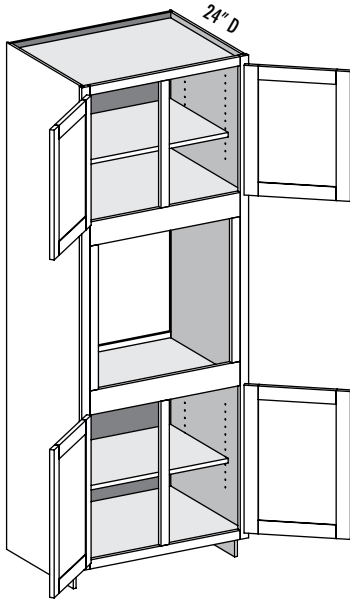
Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
OS2784BDN						7.3	8.1	9.1	—	—	—
OS3084BDN						8.3	9.1	10.1	—	—	—
OS3384BDN						9.2	10.1	11.2	—	—	—
OS2790BDN						8.3	9.2	10.2	—	—	—
OS3090BDN						9.4	10.3	11.4	—	—	—
OS3390BDN						10.4	11.4	12.5	—	—	—
OS2796BDN						9.3	10.2	11.3	—	—	—
OS3096BDN						10.5	11.4	12.6	—	—	—
OS3396BDN						11.6	12.7	13.9	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe





OS/CSOSCS - Oven Single Opening w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 27"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 24"–30"

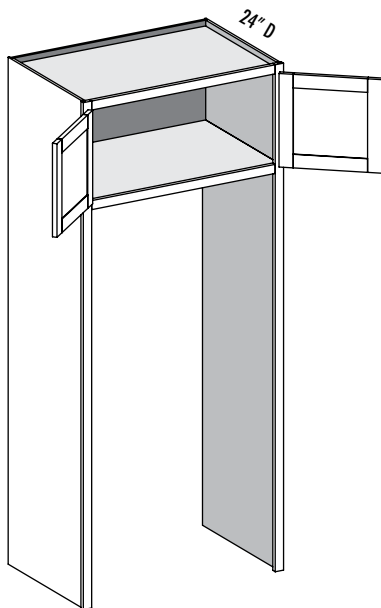
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84"–89-15/16" high has two shelves
- 90"–96" high has three shelves
- Oven opening is 24" high, width is 6" less than cabinet width
- Oven opening is trimmable 5" in height and 3" in width
- Oven opening is 33-1/2" above the floor, trimmable to 31"
- Separate 4" high toe platform available in all heights

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
OS2784N						6.9	8.0	9.0	—	—	—
OS3084N						7.8	9.0	10.0	—	—	—
OS3384N						8.7	10.0	11.1	—	—	—
OS2790N						7.8	9.0	10.1	—	—	—
OS3090N						8.8	10.1	11.2	—	—	—
OS3390N						9.9	11.2	12.4	—	—	—
OS2796N						8.7	10.0	11.1	—	—	—
OS3096N						9.9	11.3	12.4	—	—	—
OS3396N						11.1	12.5	13.7	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

RTB/CSRTB - Refrigerator Tall Both w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 24"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

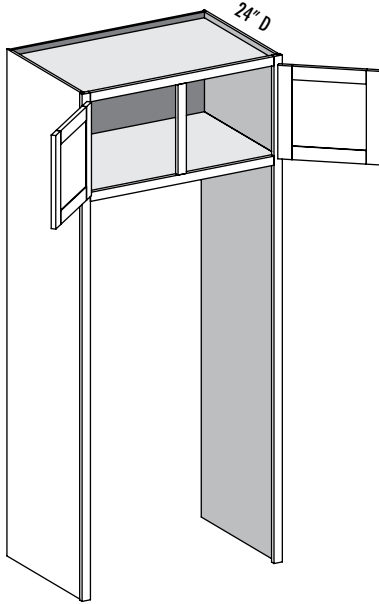
- Middle numbers in the cabinet code refer to the height of the wall cabinet (example: RTB331284 has a 12" high wall cabinet)
- Tall sides on 96" unit are a full 96" high
- 21" high and 24" high wall cabinets have one shelf
- 27" high wall cabinet has two shelves
- When ordering custom size refrigerator cabinets specify top cabinet height of 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" or 27" only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
RTB331284BDN						2.0	2.1	2.6	—	—	—
RTB331584BDN						2.4	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
RTB331884BDN						3.0	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTB361284BDN						2.0	2.4	2.8	—	—	—
RTB361584BDN						2.7	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
RTB361884BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
RTB331890BDN						3.0	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTB332190BDN						3.7	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
RTB332490BDN						4.3	4.7	5.3	—	—	—
RTB361890BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
RTB362190BDN						4.0	4.5	5.0	—	—	—
RTB362490BDN						4.7	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
RTB332496BDN						4.3	4.7	5.3	—	—	—
RTB332796BDN						4.9	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
RTB362496BDN						4.7	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
RTB362796BDN						5.4	5.9	6.5	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



RTB/CSRTBCS - Refrigerator Tall Both w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 48"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 24"– 30"

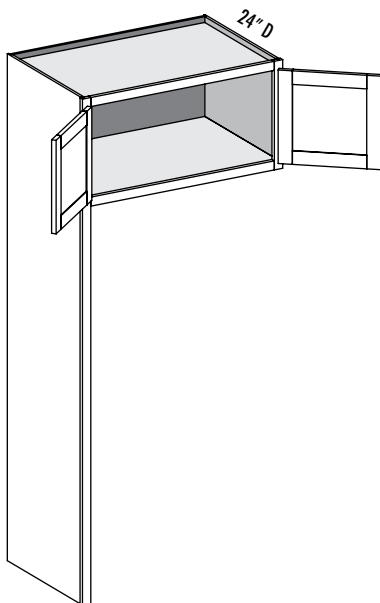
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Middle numbers in the cabinet code refer to the height of the wall cabinet (example: RTB331284 has a 12" high wall cabinet)
- Tall sides on 96" unit are a full 96" high
- 21" high and 24" high wall cabinets have one shelf
- 27" high wall cabinet has two shelves
- When ordering custom size refrigerator cabinets specify top cabinet height of 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" or 27" only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
RTB331284N						2.0	2.1	2.6	—	—	—
RTB331584N						2.3	2.8	3.2	—	—	—
RTB331884N						2.9	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTB361284N						2.0	2.3	2.8	—	—	—
RTB361584N						2.6	3.0	3.5	—	—	—
RTB361884N						3.2	3.7	4.3	—	—	—
RTB391284N						2.1	2.5	3.0	—	—	—
RTB391584N						2.8	3.3	3.8	—	—	—
RTB391884N						3.5	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
RTB331890N						2.9	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTB332190N						3.5	4.0	4.6	—	—	—
RTB332490N						4.1	4.7	5.2	—	—	—
RTB361890N						3.2	3.7	4.3	—	—	—
RTB362190N						3.9	4.4	5.0	—	—	—
RTB362490N						4.5	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
RTB391890N						3.5	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
RTB392190N						4.2	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
RTB392490N						4.9	5.6	6.2	—	—	—
RTB332496N						4.1	4.7	5.2	—	—	—
RTB332796N						4.7	5.3	5.9	—	—	—
RTB362496N						4.5	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
RTB362796N						5.1	5.8	6.4	—	—	—
RTB392496N						4.9	5.6	6.2	—	—	—
RTB392796N						5.6	6.3	7.0	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

RTL/CSRTL - Refrigerator Tall Left w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 24"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

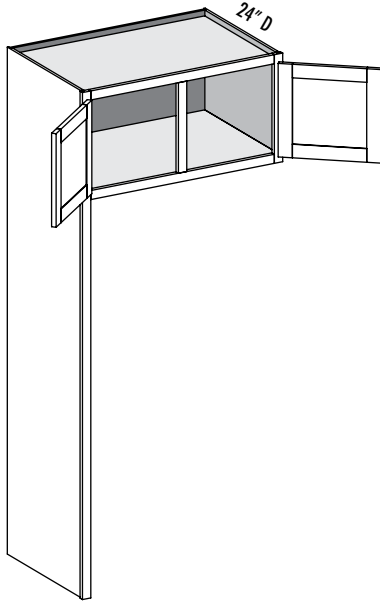
- Middle numbers in the cabinet code refer to the height of the wall cabinet (example: RTB331284 has a 12" high wall cabinet)
- Tall sides on 96" unit are a full 96" high
- 21" high and 24" high wall cabinets have one shelf
- 27" high wall cabinet has two shelves
- When ordering custom size refrigerator cabinets specify top cabinet height of 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" or 27" only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
RTL331284BDN						2.0	2.1	2.6	—	—	—
RTL331584BDN						2.4	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
RTL331884BDN						3.0	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTL361284BDN						2.0	2.4	2.8	—	—	—
RTL361584BDN						2.7	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
RTL361884BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
RTL331890BDN						3.0	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTL332190BDN						3.7	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
RTL332490BDN						4.3	4.7	5.3	—	—	—
RTL361890BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
RTL362190BDN						4.0	4.5	5.0	—	—	—
RTL362490BDN						4.7	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
RTL332496BDN						4.3	4.7	5.3	—	—	—
RTL332796BDN						4.9	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
RTL362496BDN						4.7	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
RTL362796BDN						5.4	5.9	6.5	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



RTL/CSRTLCS - Refrigerator Tall Left w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 48"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 24"– 30"

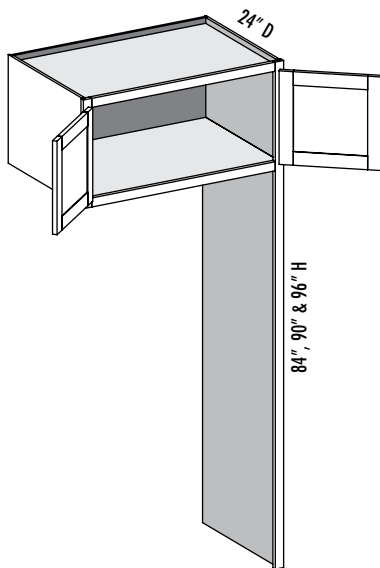
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Middle numbers in the cabinet code refer to the height of the wall cabinet (example: RTB331284 has a 12" high wall cabinet)
- Tall sides on 96" unit are a full 96" high
- 21" high and 24" high wall cabinets have one shelf
- 27" high wall cabinet has two shelves
- When ordering custom size refrigerator cabinets specify top cabinet height of 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" or 27" only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
RTL331284N						2.0	2.1	2.6	—	—	—
RTL331584N						2.3	2.8	3.2	—	—	—
RTL331884N						2.9	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTL361284N						2.0	2.3	2.8	—	—	—
RTL361584N						2.6	3.0	3.5	—	—	—
RTL361884N						3.2	3.7	4.3	—	—	—
RTL391284N						2.1	2.5	3.0	—	—	—
RTL391584N						2.8	3.3	3.8	—	—	—
RTL391884N						3.5	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
RTL331890N						2.9	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTL332190N						3.5	4.0	4.6	—	—	—
RTL332490N						4.1	4.7	5.2	—	—	—
RTL361890N						3.2	3.7	4.3	—	—	—
RTL362190N						3.9	4.4	5.0	—	—	—
RTL362490N						4.5	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
RTL391890N						3.5	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
RTL392190N						4.2	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
RTL392490N						4.9	5.6	6.2	—	—	—
RTL332496N						4.1	4.7	5.2	—	—	—
RTL332796N						4.7	5.3	5.9	—	—	—
RTL362496N						4.5	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
RTL362796N						5.1	5.8	6.4	—	—	—
RTL392496N						4.9	5.6	6.2	—	—	—
RTL392796N						5.6	6.3	7.0	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

RTR/CSRTR - Refrigerator Tall Right w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 24"–30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

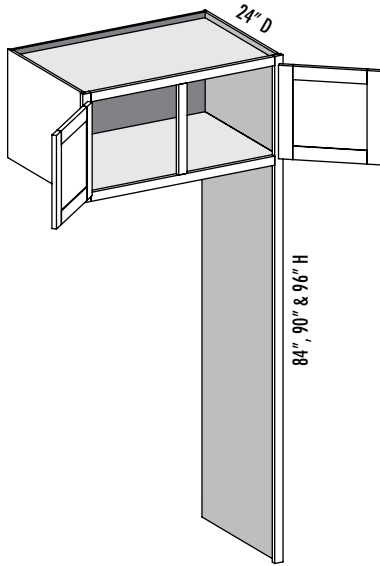
- Middle numbers in the cabinet code refer to the height of the wall cabinet (example: RTB331284 has a 12" high wall cabinet)
- Tall sides on 96" unit are a full 96" high
- 21" high and 24" high wall cabinets have one shelf
- 27" high wall cabinet has two shelves
- When ordering custom size refrigerator cabinets specify top cabinet height of 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" or 27" only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
RTR331284BDN						2.0	2.1	2.6	—	—	—
RTR331584BDN						2.4	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
RTR331884BDN						3.0	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTR361284BDN						2.0	2.4	2.8	—	—	—
RTR361584BDN						2.7	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
RTR361884BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
RTR331890BDN						3.0	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTR332190BDN						3.7	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
RTR332490BDN						4.3	4.7	5.3	—	—	—
RTR361890BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	—	—	—
RTR362190BDN						4.0	4.5	5.0	—	—	—
RTR362490BDN						4.7	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
RTR332496BDN						4.3	4.7	5.3	—	—	—
RTR332796BDN						4.9	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
RTR362496BDN						4.7	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
RTR362796BDN						5.4	5.9	6.5	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



RTR/CSRTRCS - Refrigerator Tall Right w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 48"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 24"– 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

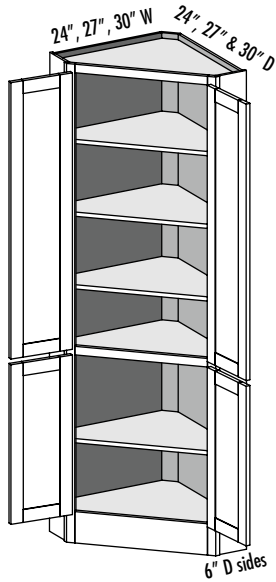
- Middle numbers in the cabinet code refer to the height of the wall cabinet (example: RTR331284 has a 12" high wall cabinet)
- Tall sides on 96" unit are a full 96" high
- 21" high and 24" high wall cabinets have one shelf
- 27" high wall cabinet has two shelves
- When ordering custom size refrigerator cabinets specify top cabinet height of 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" or 27" only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
RTR331284N						2.0	2.1	2.6	—	—	—
RTR331584N						2.3	2.8	3.2	—	—	—
RTR331884N						2.9	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTR361284N						2.0	2.3	2.8	—	—	—
RTR361584N						2.6	3.0	3.5	—	—	—
RTR361884N						3.2	3.7	4.3	—	—	—
RTR391284N						2.1	2.5	3.0	—	—	—
RTR391584N						2.8	3.3	3.8	—	—	—
RTR391884N						3.5	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
RTR331890N						2.9	3.4	3.9	—	—	—
RTR332190N						3.5	4.0	4.6	—	—	—
RTR332490N						4.1	4.7	5.2	—	—	—
RTR361890N						3.2	3.7	4.3	—	—	—
RTR362190N						3.9	4.4	5.0	—	—	—
RTR362490N						4.5	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
RTR391890N						3.5	4.1	4.6	—	—	—
RTR392190N						4.2	4.8	5.4	—	—	—
RTR392490N						4.9	5.6	6.2	—	—	—
RTR332496N						4.1	4.7	5.2	—	—	—
RTR332796N						4.7	5.3	5.9	—	—	—
RTR362496N						4.5	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
RTR362796N						5.1	5.8	6.4	—	—	—
RTR392496N						4.9	5.6	6.2	—	—	—
RTR392796N						5.6	6.3	7.0	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



TCH/CSTCH - Tall Corner Hutch w/Butt Doors



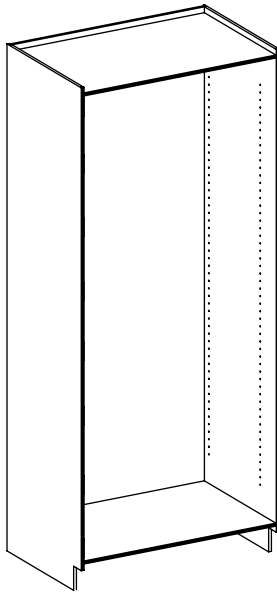
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24", 27", 30"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4				✓	✓		✓	STD

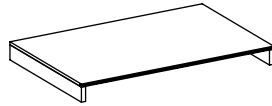
- Lower section aligns with 34-1/2" high base cabinets

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
TCH2484BDN						11.3	12.3	12.9	—	—	—
TCH2784BDN						13.5	14.6	15.2	—	—	—
TCH3084BDN						15.7	16.9	17.5	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

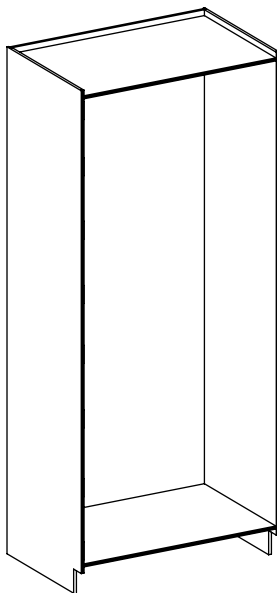
**CSCO - Case Only**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–48"
Height: 10"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"



D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				✓	✓		✓	✓

- Available in Advantage and Essence lines
- Use OrderLink or CWS order entry for pricing of case only and loose fixed floor kits
- Customizable cabinet case for custom base and tall applications
- No front frame included – case only. Order custom size front frame, shelves, doors, drawer fronts and drawer boxes separately
- Sides are machined with shelf holes
- Loose fixed floor kits are sized to fit between sides. Plywood cleats included to mount floors as needed behind front frame openings. Floors include pre-inserted splines. Specify quantity of fixed floor kits per cabinet

CSCONH - Case Only No Shelf Holes

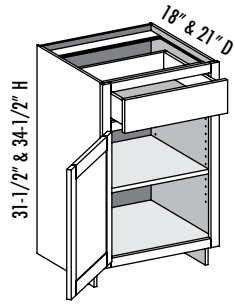
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–48"
Height: 10"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–30"



D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				✓	✓		✓	✓

- Available in Advantage and Essence lines
- Use OrderLink or CWS order entry for pricing of case only-no shelf holes and loose fixed floor kits
- Customizable cabinet case for custom base and tall applications
- No front frame included – case only. Order custom size front frame, doors, drawer fronts and drawer boxes separately
- Sides are machined without shelf holes
- Loose fixed floor kits are sized to fit between sides. Plywood cleats included to mount floors as needed behind front frame openings. Floors include pre-inserted splines. Specify quantity of fixed floor kits per cabinet

VB/CSB - Vanity Base



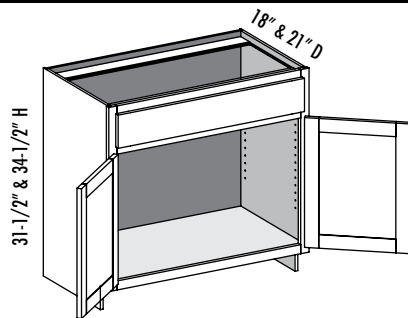
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–36"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VB1231.5N						1.1	1.3	1.6	0.3	0.4	0.5
VB1531.5N						1.5	1.7	2.0	0.4	0.5	0.6
VB1831.5N						1.8	2.1	2.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
VB2131.5N						2.2	2.5	2.9	0.6	0.8	0.9
VB1234.5N						1.3	1.5	1.9	0.3	0.4	0.5
VB1534.5N						1.7	2.0	2.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
VB1834.5N						2.1	2.4	2.8	0.5	0.7	0.8
VB2134.5N						2.6	2.9	3.3	0.6	0.8	0.9

VS/CSBS - Vanity Sink w/Butt Doors



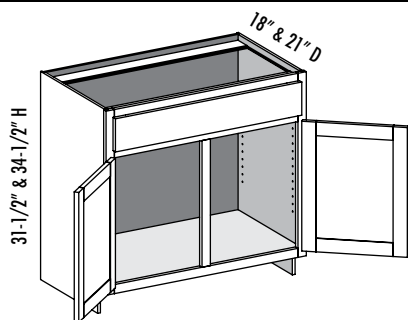
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 18"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- False drawer
- No drawer or shelf with sink units
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VS2431.5BDN						2.6	2.9	3.3	0.7	0.9	1.0
VS2731.5BDN						2.9	3.3	3.7	0.8	1.0	1.2
VS3031.5BDN						3.3	3.7	4.1	0.9	1.2	1.3
VS3331.5BDN						3.7	4.1	4.6	1.0	1.3	1.4
VS3631.5BDN						4.0	4.5	5.0	1.1	1.4	1.5
VS2434.5BDN						3.0	3.3	3.8	0.7	0.9	1.0
VS2734.5BDN						3.4	3.8	4.3	0.8	1.0	1.2
VS3034.5BDN						3.8	4.3	4.7	0.9	1.2	1.3
VS3334.5BDN						4.3	4.7	5.2	1.0	1.3	1.4
VS3634.5BDN						4.7	5.2	5.7	1.1	1.4	1.5

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

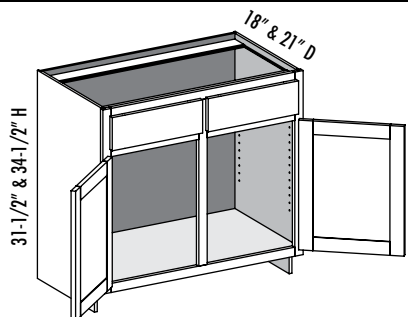
**VS/CSBS2D1D - Vanity Sink Two Door One Drawer**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 18"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- False drawer
- No drawer or shelf with sink units
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VS3031.5N						3.1	3.6	4.1	0.9	1.2	1.3
VS3331.5N						3.5	4.0	4.5	1.0	1.3	1.4
VS3631.5N						3.9	4.4	4.9	1.1	1.4	1.5
VS3034.5N						3.6	4.2	4.7	0.9	1.2	1.3
VS3334.5N						4.1	4.7	5.2	1.0	1.3	1.4
VS3634.5N						4.5	5.1	5.7	1.1	1.4	1.5

VSX/CSBS2D2D - Vanity Sink Two Door Two Drawer

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"–48"
Height: 31-1/2"–42"
Depth: 18"–27"

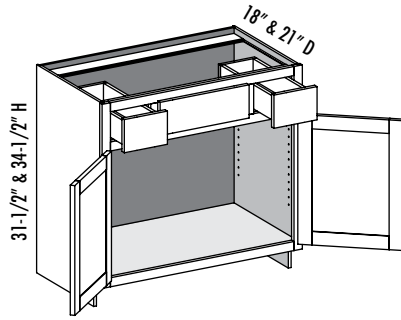
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	2		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- False drawer
- No drawer or shelf with sink units
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VSX3031.5N						3.1	3.6	4.1	0.8	1.1	1.3
VSX3631.5N						3.9	4.4	4.9	1.0	1.4	1.5
VSX3034.5N						3.6	4.2	4.7	0.8	1.1	1.3
VSX3634.5N						4.5	5.1	5.7	1.0	1.4	1.5

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

VBS/CSVBS - Vanity Base Sink w/Butt Doors



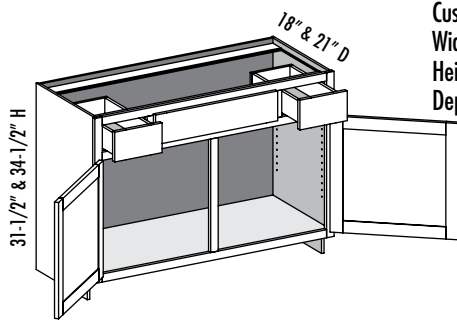
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36"
Height: 31-1/2" - 42"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- False top middle drawer
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5".

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VBS3631.5BDN						4.0	4.5	5.0	1.0	1.4	1.5
VBS3634.5BDN						4.7	5.2	5.7	1.0	1.4	1.5

VBS/CSVBS - Vanity Base Sink w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36" - 48"
Height: 31-1/2" - 42"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

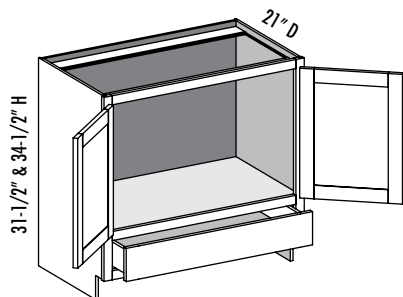
- False top middle drawer
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"
- When width changes, middle drawer opening width changes. Left and right drawer opening widths fixed at 9".

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VBS4231.5N						4.6	5.2	5.8	1.2	1.6	1.8
VBS4831.5N						5.3	6.0	6.6	1.4	1.9	2.0
VBS4234.5N						5.4	6.0	6.6	1.2	1.6	1.8
VBS4834.5N						6.2	7.0	7.6	1.4	1.9	2.0

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



VSRV/CSVSRV - Vanity Sink Reverse w/Butt Doors



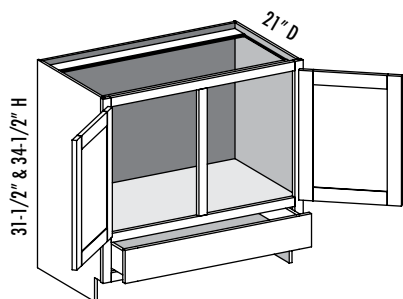
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- When height changes, top opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VSRV2431.5BDN						2.6	2.9	3.1	0.7	0.9	1.2
VSRV3031.5BDN						3.3	3.7	3.9	0.9	1.2	1.5
VSRV3631.5BDN						4.0	4.5	4.7	1.1	1.4	1.8
VSRV2434.5BDN						3.0	3.3	3.6	0.7	0.9	1.2
VSRV3034.5BDN						3.8	4.3	4.5	0.9	1.2	1.5
VSRV3634.5BDN						4.7	5.2	5.5	1.1	1.4	1.8

VSRV/CSVSRVCS - Vanity Sink Reverse w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 36"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

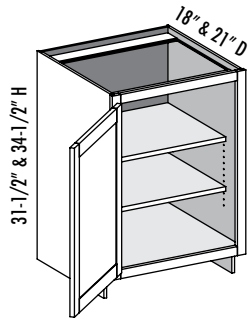
- When height changes, top opening height changes. Drawer opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VSRV3031.5N						3.1	3.6	3.9	0.9	1.2	1.5
VSRV3631.5N						3.9	4.4	4.7	1.1	1.4	1.8
VSRV3034.5N						3.6	4.2	4.5	0.9	1.2	1.5
VSRV3634.5N						4.5	5.1	5.4	1.1	1.4	1.8

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



VBF/CSBFD - Vanity Base Full Door



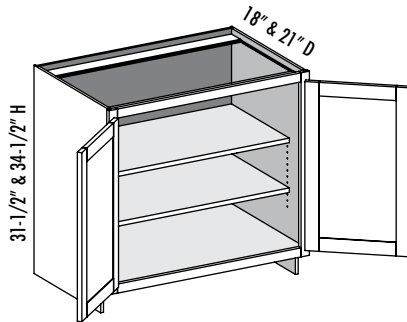
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 9"– 24"
Height: 10"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 10"– 22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16"– 28" high has one shelf
- 28-1/16"– 40" high has two shelves
- 40-1/16"– 48" high has three shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VBF1831.5N						2.5	2.8	3.3	—	—	—
VBF1834.5N						2.8	3.2	3.6	—	—	—

VBF/CSBFD - Vanity Base Full Door w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 10"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

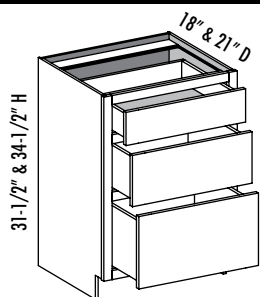
- 10"– 22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16"– 28" high has one shelf
- 28-1/16"– 40" high has two shelves
- 40-1/16"– 48" high has three shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VBF2431.5BDN						3.5	3.9	4.4	—	—	—
VBF2731.5BDN						4.0	4.4	4.9	—	—	—
VBF3031.5BDN						4.5	4.9	5.5	—	—	—
VBF3631.5BDN						5.5	6.0	6.6	—	—	—
VBF2434.5BDN						3.9	4.3	4.9	—	—	—
VBF2734.5BDN						4.5	4.9	5.5	—	—	—
VBF3034.5BDN						5.0	5.5	6.1	—	—	—
VBF3634.5BDN						6.2	6.7	7.4	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



V3D/CSB3D - Vanity Three Drawer



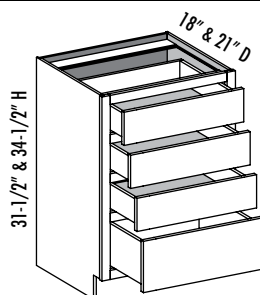
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12" – 24"
Height: 31-1/2" – 34-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	3	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 8"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
V3D1231.5N						—	—	—	1.3	1.7	2.1
V3D1531.5N						—	—	—	1.7	2.2	2.6
V3D1831.5N						—	—	—	2.1	2.7	3.2
V3D2131.5N						—	—	—	2.5	3.2	3.7
V3D2431.5N						—	—	—	3.0	3.7	4.2
V3D1234.5N						—	—	—	1.5	1.9	2.3
V3D1534.5N						—	—	—	2.0	2.5	2.9
V3D1834.5N						—	—	—	2.5	3.1	3.5
V3D2134.5N						—	—	—	3.0	3.6	4.1
V3D2434.5N						—	—	—	3.5	4.2	4.7

V4D/CSB4D - Vanity Four Drawer



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12" – 24"
Height: 31-1/2" – 34-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	4	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

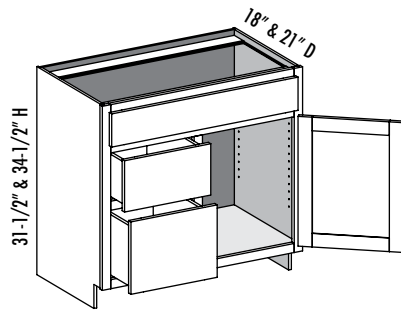
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
V4D1231.5N						—	—	—	1.2	1.7	2.0
V4D1531.5N						—	—	—	1.6	2.2	2.6
V4D1831.5N						—	—	—	2.0	2.7	3.1
V4D2131.5N						—	—	—	2.4	3.2	3.6
V4D2431.5N						—	—	—	2.8	3.7	4.2
V4D1234.5N						—	—	—	1.4	1.9	2.3
V4D1534.5N						—	—	—	1.8	2.4	2.9
V4D1834.5N						—	—	—	2.3	3.0	3.5
V4D2134.5N						—	—	—	2.8	3.6	4.1
V4D2434.5N						—	—	—	3.2	4.1	4.7

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



VCL/CSVCL - Vanity Combination Left



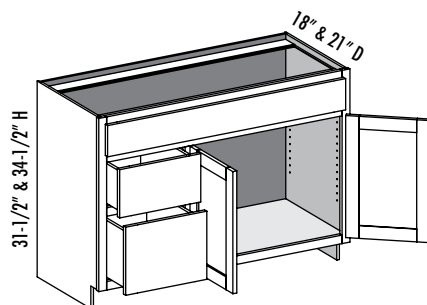
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 31-1/2"–34-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	3	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- False top drawer
- When height changes, lower drawer and door height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 8"
- When width changes, door opening changes. Lower drawer opening widths fixed at 12"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 36" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VCL2431.5N						1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.5
VCL3031.5N						1.6	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.8	3.2
VCL3331.5N						1.8	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.1	3.5
VCL3631.5N						2.0	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.8
VCL2434.5N						1.5	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.7
VCL3034.5N						1.9	2.2	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.5
VCL3334.5N						2.1	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.5	3.8
VCL3634.5N						2.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.8	4.2

VCL/CSVCL - Vanity Combination Left w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36"–48"
Height: 31-1/2"–34-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

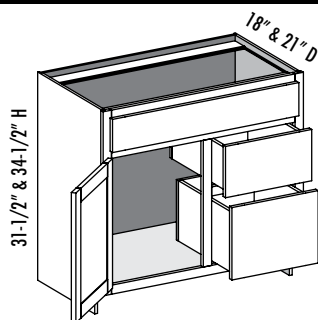
- False top drawer
- When height changes, lower drawer and door height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 8"
- When width changes, door opening changes. Lower drawer opening widths fixed at 12"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 36" wide, specify single or butt doors
- Doors hinged on center stile require 1/2" overlay hinges for 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlays

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VCL4231.5BDN						3.1	3.5	3.8	2.6	3.3	3.7
VCL4831.5BDN						3.5	3.9	4.2	3.1	3.9	4.4
VCL4234.5BDN						3.6	4.0	4.4	2.9	3.6	4.0
VCL4834.5BDN						4.1	4.5	4.9	3.5	4.3	4.7

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



VCR/CSVCR - Vanity Combination Right



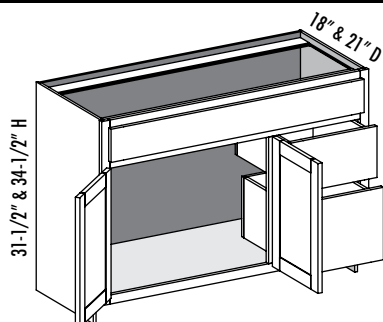
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 31-1/2"–34-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	3	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- False top drawer
- When height changes, lower drawer and door height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 8"
- When width changes, door opening changes. Lower drawer opening widths fixed at 12"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 36" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VCR2431.5N						1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.5
VCR3031.5N						1.6	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.8	3.2
VCR3331.5N						1.8	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.1	3.5
VCR3631.5N						2.0	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.8
VCR2434.5N						1.5	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.7
VCR3034.5N						1.9	2.2	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.5
VCR3334.5N						2.1	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.5	3.8
VCR3634.5N						2.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.8	4.2

VCR/CSVCR - Vanity Combination Right w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 36"–48"
Height: 31-1/2"–34-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

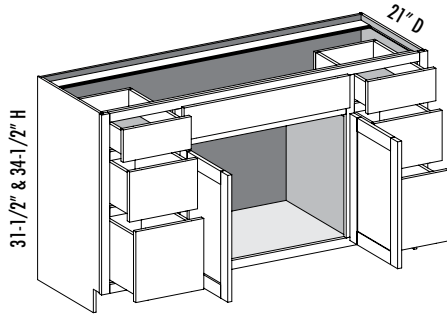
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- False top drawer
- When height changes, lower drawer and door height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 8"
- When width changes, door opening changes. Lower drawer opening widths fixed at 12"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 36" wide, specify single or butt doors
- Doors hinged on center stile require 1/2" overlay hinges for 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlays

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VCR4231.5BDN						3.1	3.5	3.8	2.6	3.3	3.7
VCR4831.5BDN						3.5	3.9	4.2	3.1	3.9	4.4
VCR4234.5BDN						3.6	4.0	4.4	2.9	3.6	4.0
VCR4834.5BDN						4.1	4.5	4.9	3.5	4.3	4.7

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

VC6D/CSVC6D - Vanity Combination Six Drawer w/Butt Doors



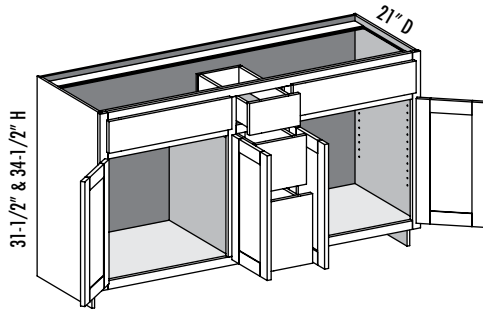
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 48"–72"
Height: 31-1/2"–34-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	7	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- False top center drawer
- When height changes, lower drawer and door height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 8"
- When width changes, door and drawer openings change
- Doors hinged on center stile require 1/2" overlay hinges for 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlays

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VC6D4831.5BDN						2.9	3.3	3.5	3.3	4.4	5.0
VC6D6031.5BDN						3.7	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.6	6.3
VC6D4834.5BDN						3.4	3.8	4.0	3.7	4.9	5.4
VC6D6034.5BDN						4.3	4.7	5.0	4.9	6.3	6.9

VC3D/CSVC3D - Vanity Combination Three Drawer w/Butt Doors



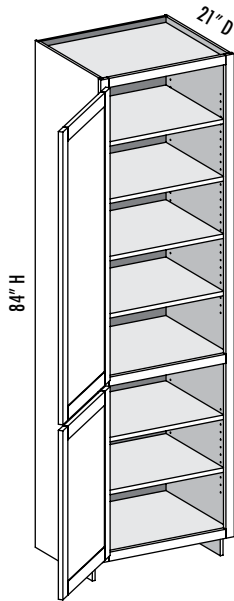
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 48"–72"
Height: 31-1/2"–34-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

- False top left and right drawer
- When height changes, lower drawer and door height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 8"
- When width changes, left and right door and drawer openings change. Center drawer opening widths fixed at 9"
- Doors hinged on center stile require 1/2" overlay hinges for 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlays

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VC3D6031.5BDN						5.5	6.2	6.8	2.7	3.6	3.9
VC3D6034.5BDN						6.4	7.1	7.8	3.0	3.9	4.1

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

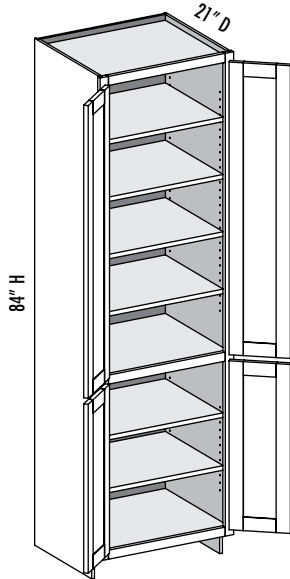
**VLV/CSVLV - Vanity Linen Vanity Height**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12" - 24"
Height: 84" - 96"
Depth: 5-1/2" - 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Lower section aligns with 31-1/2" high vanity cabinets
- 84" - 90" high has 6 shelves
- 90-1/16" - 96" high has 7 shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 24-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VLV1884N						7.7	8.6	9.6	—	—	—
VLV2184N						9.3	10.2	11.3	—	—	—
VLV2484N						10.9	11.8	12.9	—	—	—

VLV/CSVLV - Vanity Linen Vanity Height w/Butt Doors

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24" - 36"
Height: 84" - 96"
Depth: 5-1/2" - 27"

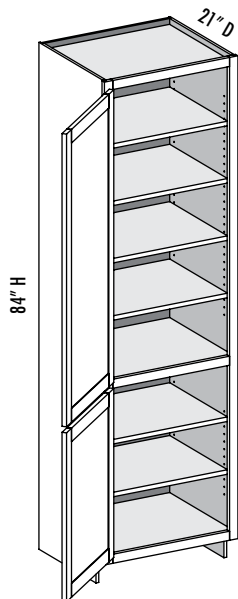
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Lower section aligns with 31-1/2" high vanity cabinets
- 84" - 90" high has 6 shelves
- 90-1/16" - 96" high has 7 shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 24-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VLV2484BDN						10.9	11.8	12.8	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

VLB/CSUCR - Vanity Linen Base Height



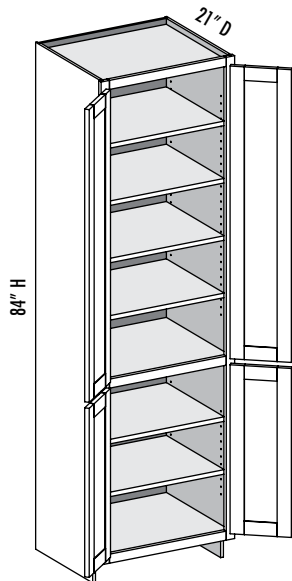
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 18"–24"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Lower section aligns with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets
- 84" - 90" high has 6 shelves
- 90-1/16" - 96" high has 7 shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 27-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VLB1884N						7.7	8.6	9.6	—	—	—
VLB2184N						9.3	10.2	11.3	—	—	—
VLB2484N						10.9	11.8	12.9	—	—	—

VLB/CSUCR - Vanity Linen Base Height w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

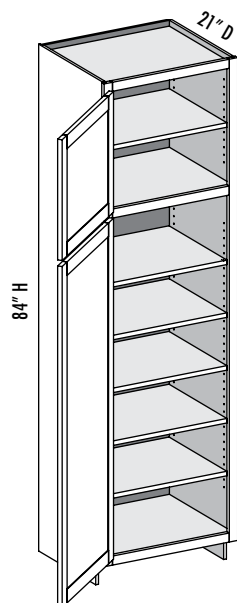
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Lower section aligns with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets
- 84" - 90" high has 6 shelves
- 90-1/16" - 96" high has 7 shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 27-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VLB2484BDN						10.9	11.8	12.8	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



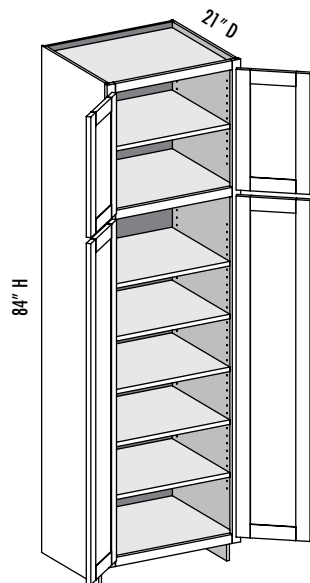
**VUC/CSUC - Vanity Utility**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 84" - 90" high has 6 shelves
- 90-1/16" - 96" high has 7 shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 56"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VUC1884N						7.7	8.6	9.6	—	—	—
VUC2184N						9.3	10.2	11.2	—	—	—
VUC2484N						10.9	11.8	12.9	—	—	—

VUC/CSUC - Vanity Utility w/Butt Doors

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

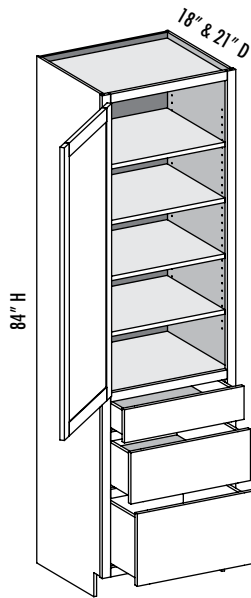
- 84" - 90" high has 6 shelves
- 90-1/16" - 96" high has 7 shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 56"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VUC2484BDN						10.8	11.8	12.8	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



VL3V/CSVL3V - Vanity Linen Three Drawer Vanity Height



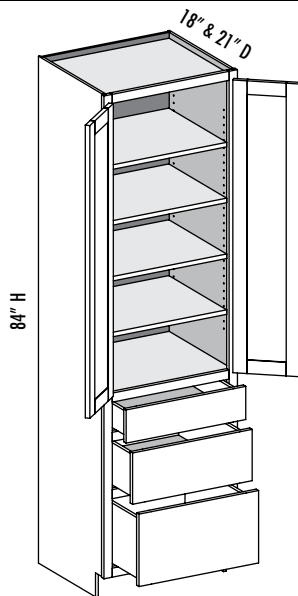
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Lower section aligns with 31-1/2" high vanity cabinets
- 84" - 90" high has 4 shelves
- 90-1/16" - 96" high has 5 shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening heights fixed at 5", 8" and 8-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VL3V1884N						5.2	5.8	6.3	2.1	2.7	3.2
VL3V2184N						6.3	6.9	7.4	2.5	3.2	3.7
VL3V2484N						7.3	7.9	8.5	3.0	3.7	4.2

VL3V/CSVL3V - Vanity Linen Three Drawer Vanity Height w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

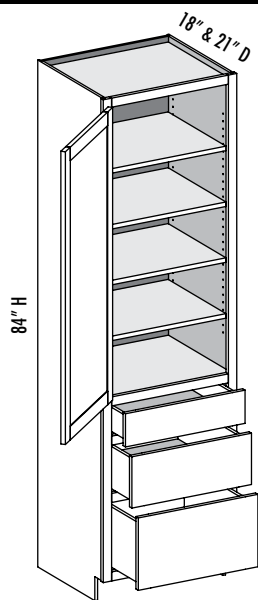
- Lower section aligns with 31-1/2" high vanity cabinets
- 84" - 90" high has 4 shelves
- 90-1/16" - 96" high has 5 shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening heights fixed at 5", 8" and 8-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VL3V2484BDN						7.3	7.9	8.5	3.0	3.7	4.2

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



VL3B/CSU3D - Vanity Linen Three Drawer Base Height



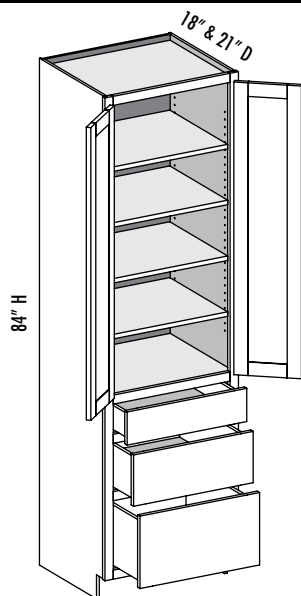
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Lower section aligns with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets
- 84" - 90" high has 4 shelves
- 90-1/16" - 96" high has 5 shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening heights fixed at 5", 8" and 11-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VL3B1884N						4.9	5.4	6.0	2.5	3.1	3.5
VL3B2184N						5.9	6.5	7.0	3.0	3.6	4.1
VL3B2484N						6.9	7.5	8.0	3.5	4.2	4.7

VL3B/CSU3D - Vanity Linen Three Drawer Base Height w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 84"– 96"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

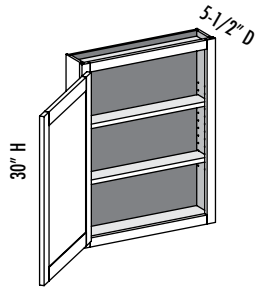
- Lower section aligns with 34-1/2" high vanity cabinets
- 84" - 90" high has 4 shelves
- 90-1/16" - 96" high has 5 shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening heights fixed at 5", 8" and 11-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VL3B2484BDN						6.8	7.4	8.0	3.5	4.2	4.7

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



VW/CSW - Vanity Wall



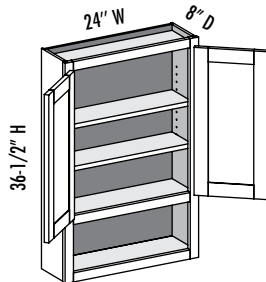
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 9"– 36"
Height: 12"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 12-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 12"– 18" high has no shelves
- 18-1/16"– 24" high has one shelf
- 24-1/16"– 36" high has two shelves
- 36-1/16"– 48" high has three shelves
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VW1230N						1.6	1.9	2.4	—	—	—
VW1530N						2.2	2.5	3.0	—	—	—
VW1830N						2.8	3.1	3.6	—	—	—
VW2430N						3.9	4.3	4.8	—	—	—

VWS/CSVWS - Vanity Wall Shelf w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 24"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 12-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

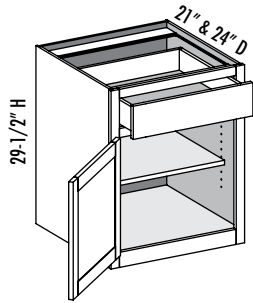
- 8" high bottom opening
- Lower section does not match exterior specie unless matching interior is ordered

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
VWS2436.5BDN						3.4	3.8	4.2	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



DB/CSDB - Desk Base



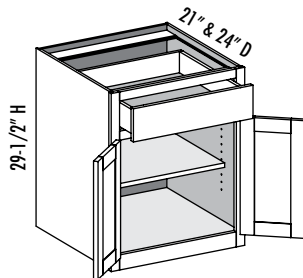
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12" – 24"
Height: 29-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	STD

- 2-1/2" high flush toe
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening fixed at 5"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
DB1229.5N						1.2	1.4	1.7	0.3	0.4	0.5
DB1529.5N						1.5	1.8	2.1	0.4	0.5	0.6
DB1829.5N						1.9	2.2	2.6	0.5	0.7	0.8
DB2129.5N						2.3	2.6	3.0	0.6	0.8	0.9
DB2429.5N						2.7	3.1	3.4	0.7	0.9	1.0

DB/CSDB - Desk Base w/Butt Doors



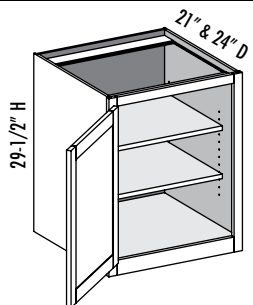
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24" – 36"
Height: 29-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	STD

- 2-1/2" high flush toe
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Drawer opening fixed at 5"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
DB2429.5BDN						2.7	3.0	3.4	0.7	0.9	1.0

DBFD/CSDBFD - Desk Base Full Door



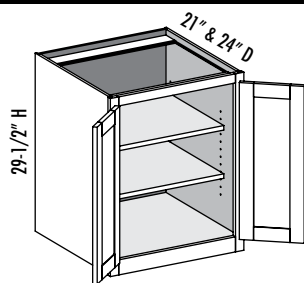
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12" – 24"
Height: 29-1/2"
Depth: 18", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	STD

- 2-1/2" high flush toe
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
DBFD1229.5N						1.5	1.8	2.2	—	—	—
DBFD1529.5N						2.1	2.4	2.8	—	—	—
DBFD1829.5N						2.6	2.9	3.4	—	—	—
DBFD2129.5N						3.1	3.5	4.0	—	—	—
DBFD2429.5N						3.7	4.0	4.5	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

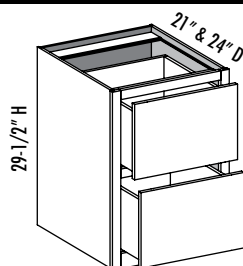
**DBFD/CSDBFD - Desk Base Full Door w/Butt Doors**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 29-1/2"
Depth: 18"–24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	STD

- 2-1/2" high flush toe
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
DBFD2429.5BDN						3.6	4.0	4.5	—	—	—

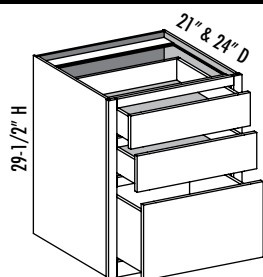
DB2D/CSDB2D - Desk Base Two Drawers

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–36"
Height: 29-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	2	2	✓	✓	✓	✓		STD

- 2-1/2" high flush toe
- Both drawers designed to accommodate Pendaflex files
- In 15" width Pendaflex files must be installed front to back
- When height changes, both drawer heights are equal

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
DB2D1529.5N						—	—	—	1.9	2.3	2.8
DB2D1829.5N						—	—	—	2.4	2.9	3.4
DB2D2129.5N						—	—	—	2.9	3.4	4.0

DB3D/CSDB3D - Desk Base Three Drawers

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–36"
Height: 29-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓		STD

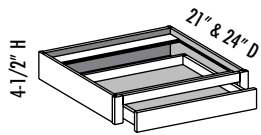
- 2-1/2" high flush toe
- Both drawers designed to accommodate Pendaflex files
- In 15" width Pendaflex files must be installed front to back
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 5-1/2"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
DB3D1529.5N						—	—	—	1.8	2.3	2.7
DB3D1829.5N						—	—	—	2.3	2.8	3.3
DB3D2129.5N						—	—	—	2.7	3.4	3.8
DB3D2429.5N						—	—	—	3.2	3.9	4.4

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



DD/CSDD - Desk Drawer



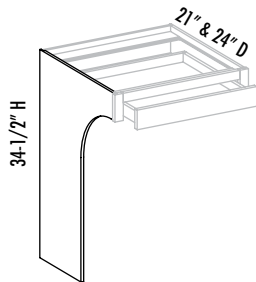
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–36"
Height: 4-1/2"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	1	1	✓	✓	✓			

- No bottom or bottom rail

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
DD184.5N						—	—	—	0.3	0.4	0.5
DD214.5N						—	—	—	0.3	0.5	0.6
DD244.5N						—	—	—	0.4	0.6	0.7
DD274.5N						—	—	—	0.4	0.7	0.7
DD304.5N						—	—	—	0.5	0.7	0.8
DD334.5N						—	—	—	0.5	0.8	0.9
DD364.5N						—	—	—	0.6	0.9	1.0

DDSL (R)/CSDDSL (R) - Desk Drawer Support Left (or Right)



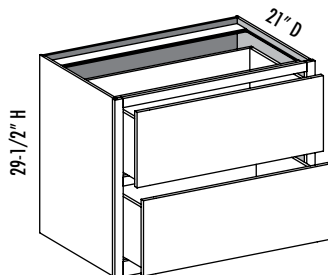
Custom Size Ranges
Height: 29"–42"
Depth: 18", 21", 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
			✓	✓	✓			

- Advantage line only
- Left shown
- Bottom can be trimmed to custom height
- Support leg only
- Exposed edge is banded with matching specie veneer

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
DDSL2134.5N						—	—	—	—	—	—
DDSL2434.5N						—	—	—	—	—	—
DDSR2134.5N						—	—	—	—	—	—
DDSR2434.5N						—	—	—	—	—	—

LF2D/CSLF2D - Lateral File Two Drawer



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"–36"
Height: 29-1/2"
Depth: 21"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
	2	2	✓	✓	✓			STD

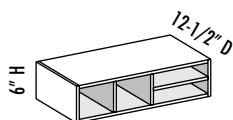
- 2-1/2" high flush toe
- Full extension interlocking drawer slides
- When height changes, both drawer heights are equal

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
LF2D3029.5N						—	—	—	4.4	5.1	5.7
LF2D3629.5N						—	—	—	5.4	6.1	6.8

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



LFS/CSLFS - Letter File Slot

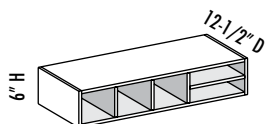


Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 29-15/16"
Height: 6"
Depth: 12-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				STD			STD	

- Advantage line only
- 1/2" matching specie doveled plywood construction
- Exposed edges are banded with matching specie veneer
- When width changes vertical openings change

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
LFS246N						—	—	—	—	—	—
LFS276N						—	—	—	—	—	—

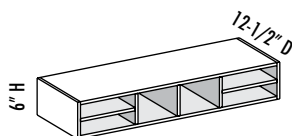


Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 32-15/16"
Height: 6"
Depth: 12-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				STD			STD	

- Advantage line only
- 1/2" matching specie doveled plywood construction
- Recessed back design for custom depth modification
- Exposed edges are banded with matching specie veneer
- When width changes vertical openings change

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
LFS306N						—	—	—	—	—	—

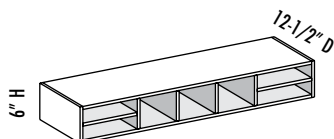


Custom Size Ranges
Width: 33"– 38-15/16"
Height: 6"
Depth: 12-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				STD			STD	

- Advantage line only
- 1/2" matching specie doveled plywood construction
- Exposed edges are banded with matching specie veneer
- When width changes vertical openings change

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
LFS336N						—	—	—	—	—	—
LFS366N						—	—	—	—	—	—



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 39"– 44-15/16"
Height: 6"
Depth: 12-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				STD			STD	

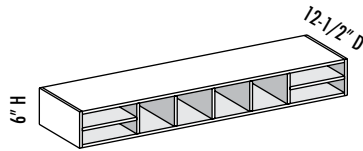
- Advantage line only
- 1/2" matching specie doveled plywood construction
- Exposed edges are banded with matching specie veneer
- When width changes vertical openings change

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
LFS396N						—	—	—	—	—	—
LFS426N						—	—	—	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



LFS/CSLFS - Letter File Slot



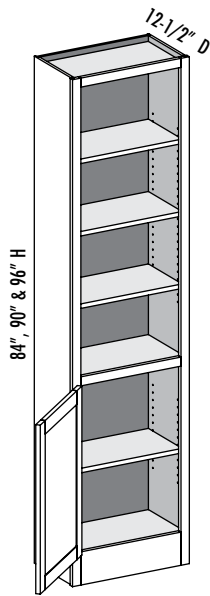
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 45" – 48"
Height: 6"
Depth: 12-1/2"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
			STD				STD	

- Advantage line only
- 1/2" matching specie doweled plywood construction
- Exposed edges are banded with matching specie veneer
- When width changes vertical openings change

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
LFS456N						—	—	—	—	—	—
LFS486N						—	—	—	—	—	—

ORC/CSORC - Other Room Cabinet



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12" – 24"
Height: 84" – 96"
Depth: 5-1/2" – 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	STD

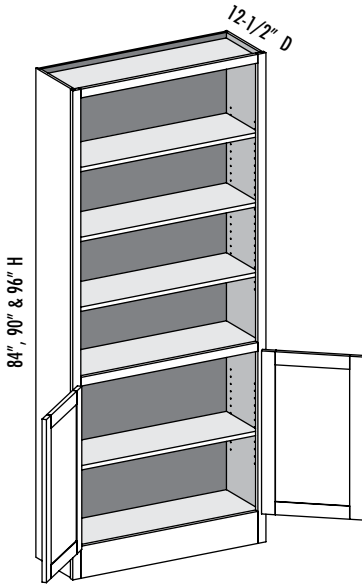
- 5-1/2" high flush toe
- Doors on top section are optional and must be specified
- Lower section aligns with 34-1/2" high base cabinets
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 27-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
ORC1584N						2.2	2.6	2.9	—	—	—
ORC1884N						2.8	3.2	3.6	—	—	—
ORC2184N						3.4	3.8	4.2	—	—	—
ORC1590N						2.2	2.6	2.9	—	—	—
ORC1890N						2.8	3.2	3.6	—	—	—
ORC2190N						3.4	3.8	4.2	—	—	—
ORC1596N						2.2	2.6	2.9	—	—	—
ORC1896N						2.8	3.2	3.6	—	—	—
ORC2196N						3.4	3.8	4.2	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



ORC/CSORC - Other Room Cabinet w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

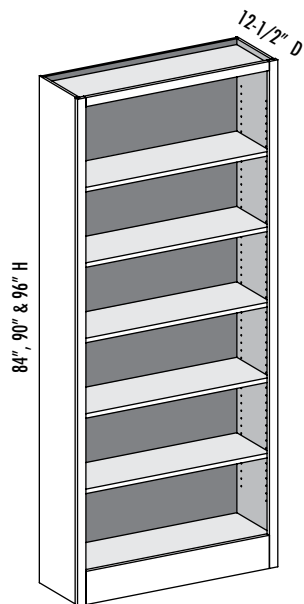
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	STD

- 5-1/2" high flush toe
- Doors on top section are optional and must be specified
- Lower section aligns with 34-1/2" high base cabinets
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 27-1/2"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
ORC2484N						3.9	4.3	4.7	—	—	—
ORC2784N						4.5	4.9	5.4	—	—	—
ORC3084N						5.0	5.5	6.0	—	—	—
ORC3384N						5.6	6.1	6.6	—	—	—
ORC3684N						6.2	6.7	7.2	—	—	—
ORC2490N						3.9	4.3	4.7	—	—	—
ORC2790N						4.5	4.9	5.4	—	—	—
ORC3090N						5.0	5.5	6.0	—	—	—
ORC3390N						5.6	6.1	6.6	—	—	—
ORC3690N						6.2	6.7	7.2	—	—	—
ORC2496N						3.9	4.3	4.7	—	—	—
ORC2796N						4.5	4.9	5.4	—	—	—
ORC3096N						5.0	5.5	6.0	—	—	—
ORC3396N						5.6	6.1	6.6	—	—	—
ORC3696N						6.2	6.7	7.2	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

ORS/CSORS - Other Room Shelf



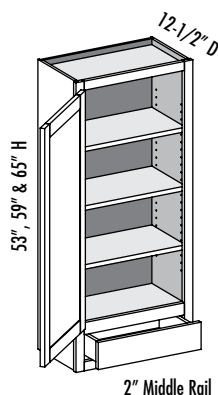
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	STD

- 5-1/2" high flush toe

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
ORS1584N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS1884N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS2184N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS2484N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS2784N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS3084N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS3384N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS3684N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS1590N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS1890N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS2190N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS2490N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS2790N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS3090N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS3390N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS3690N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS1596N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS1896N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS2196N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS2496N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS2796N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS3096N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS3396N						—	—	—	—	—	—
ORS3696N						—	—	—	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

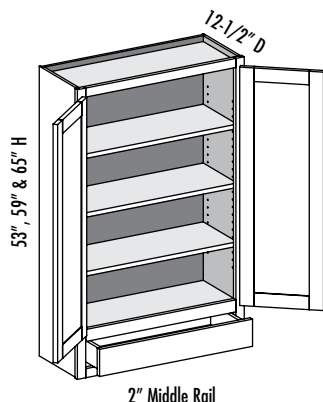
**W1D/- Wall One Drawer**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Side mount slides only
- 30"– 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36"– 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has three shelves
- 60"– 66" high has four shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 4"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W1D1553N						3.6	4.1	4.7	0.3	0.5	0.5
W1D1853N						4.5	5.0	5.7	0.4	0.6	0.6
W1D2153N						5.4	5.9	6.6	0.5	0.7	0.7
W1D2453N						6.3	6.9	7.6	0.6	0.8	0.9
W1D1559N						4.1	4.6	5.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
W1D1859N						5.1	5.7	6.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
W1D2159N						6.2	6.7	7.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
W1D2459N						7.2	7.8	8.6	0.6	0.8	0.9
W1D1565N						4.6	5.1	5.9	0.3	0.5	0.5
W1D1865N						5.7	6.3	7.1	0.4	0.6	0.6
W1D2165N						6.9	7.5	8.3	0.5	0.7	0.7
W1D2465N						8.1	8.7	9.5	0.6	0.8	0.9

W1D - Wall One Drawer w/Butt Doors

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24"– 36"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

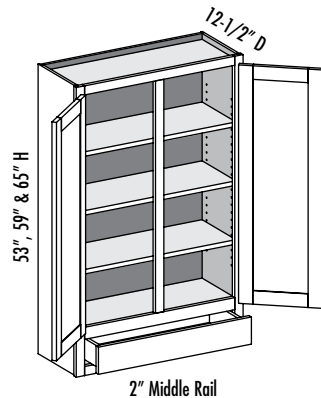
- Side mount slides only
- 30"– 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36"– 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has three shelves
- 60"– 66" high has four shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 4"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W1D2453BDN						6.3	6.8	7.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
W1D2753BDN						7.2	7.8	8.5	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3053BDN						8.1	8.7	9.5	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3353BDN						9.0	9.6	10.5	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3653BDN						9.9	10.6	11.4	0.9	1.2	1.3
W1D2459BDN						7.1	7.7	8.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
W1D2759BDN						8.2	8.8	9.6	0.6	0.9	1.0

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

W1D - Wall One Drawer w/Butt Doors - continued

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W1D3059BDN						9.2	9.9	10.7	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3359BDN						10.2	10.9	11.8	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3659BDN						11.3	12.0	12.9	0.9	1.2	1.3
W1D2465BDN						8.0	8.7	9.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
W1D2765BDN						9.2	9.8	10.7	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3065BDN						10.3	11.0	11.9	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3365BDN						11.5	12.2	13.2	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3665BDN						12.6	13.4	14.4	0.9	1.2	1.3

W1D/ - Wall One Drawer w/Center Stile


Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24" – 36"
Height: 30" – 66"
Depth: 5-1/2" – 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

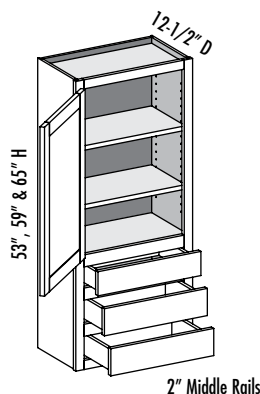
- Side mount slides only
- 30" – 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36" – 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48" – 59-15/16" high has three shelves
- 60" – 66" high has four shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 4"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W1D2753N						6.7	7.7	8.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3053N						7.6	8.6	9.4	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3353N						8.6	9.5	10.3	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3653N						9.5	10.5	11.3	0.9	1.2	1.3
W1D2759N						7.7	8.7	9.5	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3059N						8.7	9.7	10.6	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3359N						9.7	10.8	11.7	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3659N						10.8	11.9	12.8	0.9	1.2	1.3
W1D2765N						8.6	9.7	10.6	0.6	0.9	1.0
W1D3065N						9.7	10.9	11.8	0.7	1.0	1.1
W1D3365N						10.9	12.1	13.0	0.8	1.1	1.2
W1D3665N						12.1	13.3	14.2	0.9	1.2	1.3

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



W3D - Wall Three Drawer



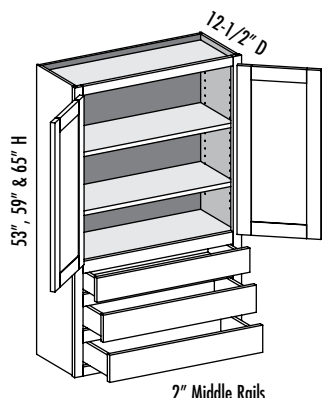
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
1	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Side mount slides only
- 30"– 41-15/16" high has no shelves
- 42"– 47-15/16" high has one shelf
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60"– 66" high has three shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 4"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3D1553N						2.6	3.0	3.5	0.9	1.4	1.6
W3D1853N						3.3	3.7	4.2	1.2	1.7	2.0
W3D2153N						3.9	4.4	4.9	1.4	2.0	2.3
W3D2453N						4.6	5.0	5.6	1.7	2.3	2.7
W3D1559N						3.1	3.5	4.1	0.9	1.4	1.6
W3D1859N						3.9	4.3	4.9	1.2	1.7	2.0
W3D2159N						4.7	5.1	5.8	1.4	2.0	2.3
W3D2459N						5.5	6.0	6.6	1.7	2.3	2.7
W3D1565N						3.6	4.1	4.7	0.9	1.4	1.6
W3D1865N						4.5	5.0	5.7	1.2	1.7	2.0
W3D2165N						5.4	5.9	6.6	1.4	2.0	2.3
W3D2465N						6.3	6.9	7.6	1.7	2.3	2.7

W3D - Wall Three Drawer w/Butt Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 12"– 24"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- Side mount slides only
- 30"– 41-15/16" high has no shelves
- 42"– 47-15/16" high has one shelf
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60"– 66" high has three shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 4"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3D2453BDN						4.6	5.0	5.6	1.7	2.3	2.7
W3D2753BDN						5.2	5.7	6.3	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3053BDN						5.9	6.4	7.0	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3353BDN						6.5	7.1	7.8	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3653BDN						7.2	7.8	8.5	2.6	3.5	4.0
W3D2459BDN						5.4	5.9	6.6	1.7	2.3	2.7
W3D2759BDN						6.2	6.7	7.4	1.9	2.6	3.0

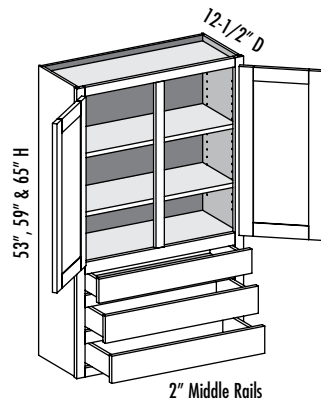
Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



W3D - Wall Three Drawer w/Butt Doors - continued

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3D3059BDN						7.0	7.5	8.3	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3359BDN						7.8	8.4	9.1	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3659BDN						8.6	9.2	9.9	2.6	3.5	4.0
W3D2465BDN						6.3	6.8	7.5	1.7	2.3	2.7
W3D2765BDN						7.2	7.8	8.5	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3065BDN						8.1	8.7	9.5	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3365BDN						9.0	9.6	10.5	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3665BDN						9.9	10.6	11.4	2.6	3.5	4.0

W3D - Wall Three Drawer w/Center Stile



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24" – 36"
Height: 30" – 66"
Depth: 5-1/2" – 24"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

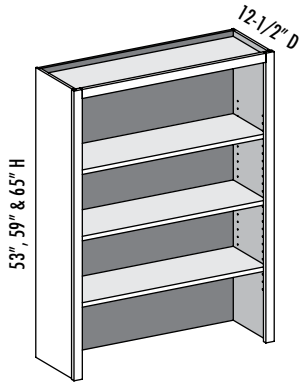
- Side mount slides only
- 30" – 41-15/16" high has no shelves
- 42" – 47-15/16" high has one shelf
- 48" – 59-15/16" high has two shelves
- 60" – 66" high has three shelves
- When height changes, upper opening height changes. Lower opening height fixed at 4"
- When ordering custom size cabinets 24" wide, specify single or butt doors

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
W3D2753N						4.9	5.6	6.2	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3053N						5.6	6.3	6.9	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3353N						6.2	7.0	7.7	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3653N						6.9	7.7	8.4	2.6	3.5	4.0
W3D2759N						5.8	6.6	3.7	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3059N						6.6	7.4	4.1	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3359N						7.4	8.3	4.5	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3659N						8.2	9.1	4.9	2.6	3.5	4.0
W3D2765N						6.7	7.7	8.4	1.9	2.6	3.0
W3D3065N						7.6	8.6	9.4	2.1	2.9	3.3
W3D3365N						8.6	9.5	10.3	2.4	3.2	3.7
W3D3665N						9.5	10.5	11.3	2.6	3.5	4.0

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



WOBS - Wall Open Bookshelf



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 15"– 36"
Height: 30"– 66"
Depth: 12-1/2"– 27"

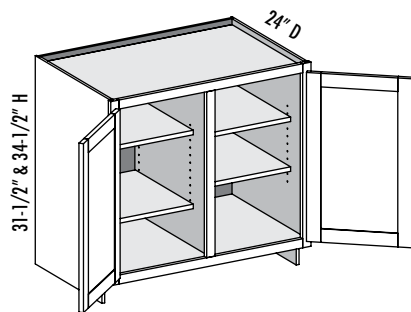
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- 30"– 35-15/16" high has one shelf
- 36"– 47-15/16" high has two shelves
- 48"– 59-15/16" high has three shelves
- 60"– 66" high has four shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WOBS1553N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS1853N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2153N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2453N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2753N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3053N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3353N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3653N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS1559N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS1859N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2159N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2459N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2759N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3059N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3359N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3659N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS1565N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS1865N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2165N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2465N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS2765N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3065N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3365N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WOBS3665N						—	—	—	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

MC2FD/CSMC2FD - Media Center Two Full Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 48"
Height: 10"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 10"– 22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16"– 28" high has one shelf
- 28-1/16"– 40" high has two shelves
- 40-1/16"– 48" high has three shelves
- Fixed vertical partition with independently adjustable shelves

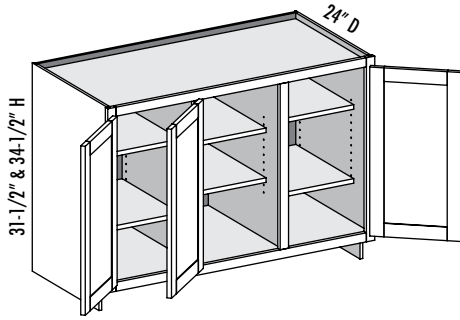
Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
MC2FD3031.5N						4.2	4.9	5.4	—	—	—
MC2FD3331.5N						4.7	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
MC2FD3631.5N						5.3	5.9	6.6	—	—	—
MC2FD3931.5N						5.8	6.5	7.1	—	—	—
MC2FD4231.5N						6.3	7.0	7.7	—	—	—
MC2FD4531.5N						6.8	7.5	8.3	—	—	—
MC2FD4831.5N						7.3	8.1	8.8	—	—	—
MC2FD3034.5N						4.8	5.4	6.0	—	—	—
MC2FD3334.5N						5.3	6.0	6.7	—	—	—
MC2FD3634.5N						5.9	6.6	7.3	—	—	—
MC2FD3934.5N						6.5	7.2	7.9	—	—	—
MC2FD4234.5N						7.0	7.8	8.5	—	—	—
MC2FD4534.5N						7.6	8.4	9.2	—	—	—
MC2FD4834.5N						8.2	9.0	9.8	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe





MC3FD/CSMC3FD - Media Center Three Full Doors



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 48"– 72"
Height: 10"– 48"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 30"

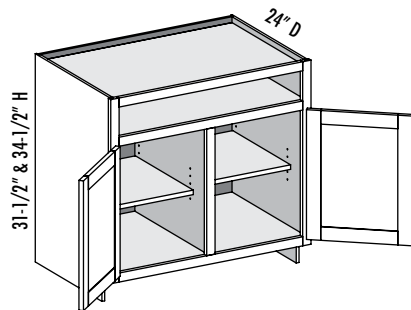
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
3			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- 10"– 22" high has no shelves
- 22-1/16"– 28" high has one shelf
- 28-1/16"– 40" high has two shelves
- 40-1/16"– 48" high has three shelves
- Fixed vertical partition with independently adjustable shelves

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
MC3FD4831.5N						7.0	8.0	8.7	—	—	—
MC3FD5131.5N						7.5	8.5	9.3	—	—	—
MC3FD5431.5N						8.0	9.0	9.8	—	—	—
MC3FD5731.5N						8.5	9.6	10.4	—	—	—
MC3FD6031.5N						9.0	10.1	11.0	—	—	—
MC3FD6331.5N						9.5	10.6	11.5	—	—	—
MC3FD6631.5N						10.0	11.2	12.1	—	—	—
MC3FD6931.5N						10.5	11.7	12.7	—	—	—
MC3FD7231.5N						11.0	12.2	13.2	—	—	—
MC3FD4834.5N						7.9	8.9	9.7	—	—	—
MC3FD5134.5N						8.4	9.5	10.3	—	—	—
MC3FD5434.5N						9.0	10.1	10.9	—	—	—
MC3FD5734.5N						9.6	10.7	11.6	—	—	—
MC3FD6034.5N						10.1	11.3	12.2	—	—	—
MC3FD6334.5N						10.7	11.9	12.8	—	—	—
MC3FD6634.5N						11.3	12.5	13.4	—	—	—
MC3FD6934.5N						11.8	13.1	14.1	—	—	—
MC3FD7234.5N						12.4	13.7	14.7	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

MC2D/CSMC2D - Media Center Two Door



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 48"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

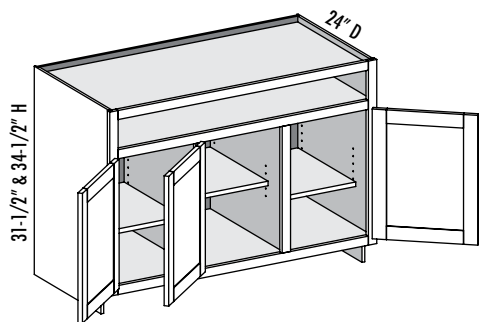
- Fixed vertical partition with independently adjustable shelves
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Top opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
MC2D3031.5N						3.1	3.6	4.1	—	—	—
MC2D3331.5N						3.5	4.0	4.5	—	—	—
MC2D3631.5N						3.9	4.4	4.9	—	—	—
MC2D3931.5N						4.2	4.8	5.3	—	—	—
MC2D4231.5N						4.6	5.2	5.8	—	—	—
MC2D4531.5N						5.0	5.6	6.2	—	—	—
MC2D4831.5N						5.3	6.0	6.6	—	—	—
MC2D3034.5N						3.6	4.2	4.7	—	—	—
MC2D3334.5N						4.1	4.7	5.2	—	—	—
MC2D3634.5N						4.5	5.1	5.7	—	—	—
MC2D3934.5N						4.9	5.6	6.1	—	—	—
MC2D4234.5N						5.4	6.0	6.6	—	—	—
MC2D4534.5N						5.8	6.5	7.1	—	—	—
MC2D4834.5N						6.2	7.0	7.6	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



MC3D/CSMC3D - Media Center Three Door



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 48"– 72"
Height: 31-1/2"– 42"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 30"

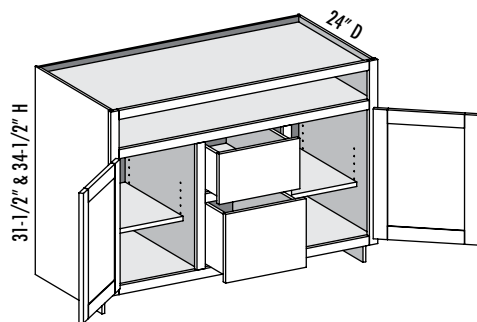
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
3			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Fixed vertical partition with independently adjustable shelves
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Top opening height fixed at 5"

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
MC3D4831.5N						5.1	5.9	6.5	—	—	—
MC3D5131.5N						5.5	6.3	7.0	—	—	—
MC3D5431.5N						5.9	6.7	7.4	—	—	—
MC3D5731.5N						6.2	7.1	7.8	—	—	—
MC3D6031.5N						6.6	7.5	8.2	—	—	—
MC3D6331.5N						7.0	7.9	8.6	—	—	—
MC3D6631.5N						7.4	8.3	9.1	—	—	—
MC3D6931.5N						7.7	8.7	9.5	—	—	—
MC3D7231.5N						8.1	9.1	9.9	—	—	—
MC3D4834.5N						6.0	6.9	7.5	—	—	—
MC3D5134.5N						6.4	7.3	8.0	—	—	—
MC3D5434.5N						6.9	7.8	8.5	—	—	—
MC3D5734.5N						7.3	8.3	9.0	—	—	—
MC3D6034.5N						7.7	8.7	9.4	—	—	—
MC3D6334.5N						8.2	9.2	9.9	—	—	—
MC3D6634.5N						8.6	9.6	10.4	—	—	—
MC3D6934.5N						9.0	10.1	10.9	—	—	—
MC3D7234.5N						9.5	10.5	11.4	—	—	—

Options Key: **D**=Number of Doors **DF**=Number of Drawer Fronts **DB**=Drawer Box **EXT**=Extended Stiles **EXP**=Exposed End **FL**=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf **MI**=Matching Interior **FT**=Flush Toe

MC2D2D/CSMC2D2D - Media Center Two Door Two Drawer



Custom Size Ranges

Width: 48" – 72"

Height: 31-1/2" – 34-1/2"

Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	2	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

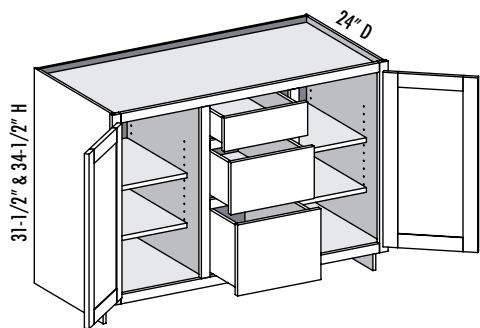
- Fixed vertical partition with independently adjustable shelves
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Top opening height fixed at 5". Top drawer opening height fixed at 8"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
MC2D2D4831.5N						3.4	4.0	4.4	1.5	1.9	2.1
MC2D2D5131.5N						3.7	4.2	4.7	1.7	2.1	2.2
MC2D2D5431.5N						3.9	4.5	5.0	1.8	2.2	2.3
MC2D2D5731.5N						4.1	4.8	5.3	1.9	2.3	2.5
MC2D2D6031.5N						4.4	5.0	5.6	2.0	2.4	2.6
MC2D2D6331.5N						4.7	5.3	5.8	2.1	2.6	2.7
MC2D2D6631.5N						4.9	5.5	6.1	2.2	2.7	2.9
MC2D2D6931.5N						5.1	5.8	6.4	2.3	2.8	3.0
MC2D2D7231.5N						5.4	6.1	6.7	2.4	2.9	3.2
MC2D2D4834.5N						4.0	4.6	5.1	1.8	2.2	2.4
MC2D2D5134.5N						4.3	4.9	5.4	2.0	2.4	2.5
MC2D2D5434.5N						4.6	5.2	5.7	2.1	2.5	2.7
MC2D2D5734.5N						4.9	5.5	6.1	2.2	2.7	2.8
MC2D2D6034.5N						5.1	5.8	6.4	2.4	2.8	3.0
MC2D2D6334.5N						5.4	6.1	6.7	2.5	3.0	3.2
MC2D2D6634.5N						5.7	6.4	7.0	2.6	3.1	3.3
MC2D2D6934.5N						6.0	6.7	7.3	2.8	3.3	3.5
MC2D2D7234.5N						6.3	7.0	7.7	2.9	3.4	3.6

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



MC2D3D/CSMC2D3D - Media Center Two Door Three Drawer



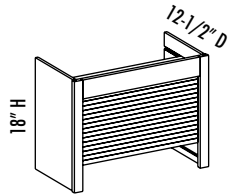
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 48"–72"
Height: 31-1/2"–34-1/2"
Depth: 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
2	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Fixed vertical partition with independently adjustable shelves
- When height changes, lower opening height changes. Upper drawer opening heights fixed at 5" and 8"
- 12", 15", 27" and 30" cabinet depths are available with TANDEM slides only

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
MC2D3D4831.5N						4.7	5.3	5.9	2.0	2.6	2.7
MC2D3D5131.5N						5.0	5.7	6.3	2.1	2.7	2.9
MC2D3D5431.5N						5.3	6.0	6.7	2.3	2.9	3.1
MC2D3D5731.5N						5.7	6.4	7.0	2.4	3.1	3.3
MC2D3D6031.5N						6.0	6.7	7.4	2.6	3.2	3.4
MC2D3D6331.5N						6.4	7.1	7.8	2.7	3.4	3.6
MC2D3D6631.5N						6.7	7.4	8.2	2.9	3.6	3.8
MC2D3D6931.5N						7.0	7.8	8.5	3.0	3.7	4.0
MC2D3D7231.5N						7.4	8.1	8.9	3.2	3.9	4.2
MC2D3D4834.5N						5.2	5.9	6.6	2.3	2.9	3.0
MC2D3D5134.5N						5.6	6.3	7.0	2.5	3.1	3.2
MC2D3D5434.5N						6.0	6.7	7.4	2.6	3.3	3.4
MC2D3D5734.5N						6.4	7.1	7.8	2.8	3.4	3.6
MC2D3D6034.5N						6.8	7.5	8.2	3.0	3.6	3.8
MC2D3D6334.5N						7.1	7.9	8.6	3.1	3.8	4.0
MC2D3D6634.5N						7.5	8.3	9.1	3.3	4.0	4.2
MC2D3D6934.5N						7.9	8.7	9.5	3.5	4.2	4.4
MC2D3D7234.5N						8.3	9.1	9.9	3.6	4.4	4.6

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

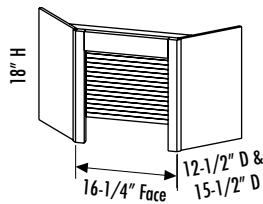
**AG/CSAG - Appliance Garage**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24" & 30" only
Height: 18"
Depth: 5-1/2" – 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
			✓	✓	✓			

- 3-1/8" high top rail
- Sliding tambour door is standard. Hinged butt doors are optional
- Hard Maple and Soft Maple cabinets will have a Hard Maple tambour door

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
AG2418N						2.1	2.4	2.7	—	—	—
AG3018N						2.7	3.1	3.4	—	—	—

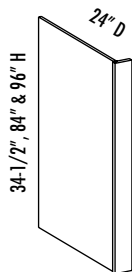
CAG/CSCAG - Corner Appliance Garage

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 24" & 27" only
Height: 18"
Depth: 24" & 27" only

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				✓	✓		✓	

- 3-1/8" high top rail
- Sliding tambour door is standard. Hinged door is optional
- Hard Maple and Soft Maple cabinets will have a Hard Maple tambour door

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
CAG2418N						1.4	1.6	1.7	—	—	—
CAG2718N						1.4	1.6	1.7	—	—	—

DWEP/REP/CSEP - Dishwasher/Refrigerator End Panel

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 1-1/2" & 3"
Height: 12" – 96"
Depth: 5-1/2" – 30"

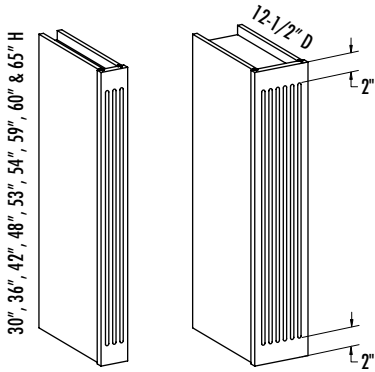
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				STD	✓		STD	

- Advantage line only
- 1-1/2" or 3" stile
- Matching specie veneer on both sides

Cabinet Code	Price	Flush End (ea.)
DWEP2434.5N		
REP2484N		
REP2784N		
REP2496N		
REP2796N		



WFC/CSWFC - Wall Filler Columns



Custom Size Ranges
Width: 3" & 6" only
Height: 12"– 65"
Depth: 5-1/2"– 27"

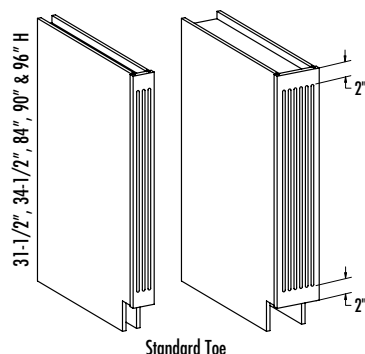
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				✓	✓			

- Specify either tapered, rounded or no flutes
- 3" columns have three flutes; 6" columns have six flutes
- When filler columns are required for use with home office base cabinets, order a CSWFC 29-1/2" high

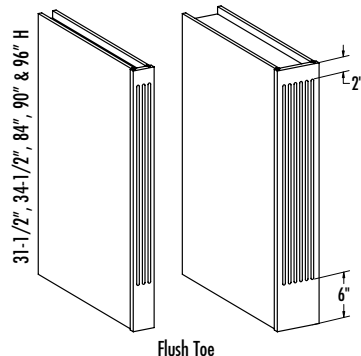
Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WFC0330N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0630N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0336N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0636N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0342N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0642N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0348N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0648N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0353N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0653N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0354N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0654N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0359N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0659N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0360N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0660N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0365N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WFC0665N						—	—	—	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

BFC/CSBFC - Base Filler Columns



Standard Toe



Flush Toe

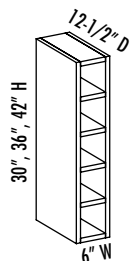
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 3" & 6" only
Height: 31-1/2"–96"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				✓	✓			✓

- Specify either tapered, rounded or no flutes
- 3" columns have three flutes; 6" columns have six flutes
- Cabinets with flush toe option have a 6" lower margin

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
BFC0331.5N						—	—	—	—	—	—
BFC0631.5N						—	—	—	—	—	—
BFC0334.5N						—	—	—	—	—	—
BFC0634.5N						—	—	—	—	—	—
TFC0384N						—	—	—	—	—	—
TFC0684N						—	—	—	—	—	—
TFC0390N						—	—	—	—	—	—
TFC0690N						—	—	—	—	—	—
TFC0396N						—	—	—	—	—	—
TFC0696N						—	—	—	—	—	—

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

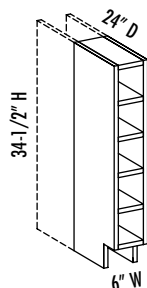
**WSU/CSWSUW - Wine Storage Unit**

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 6"
Height: 30", 36", 42"
Depth: 12-1/2" – 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				STD			STD	

- Advantage line only
- 3/4" matching specie plywood with dowel construction
- Exposed edges are banded with matching specie veneer
- Hard Maple plywood for Hard and Soft Maple lines
- 30" high has 5 openings, 36" high has 6 openings, 42" high has 7 openings
- 11-3/4" interior depth. When ordered deeper than 12-1/2" side extends past back

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WSU0630N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WSU0636N						—	—	—	—	—	—
WSU0642N						—	—	—	—	—	—

WSUD/CSWSUB - Wine Storage Unit Deep

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 6"
Height: 34-1/2" only
Depth: 12-1/2" – 27"

D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				STD			STD	

- Advantage line only
- 3/4" matching specie plywood with dowel construction
- Exposed edges are banded with matching specie veneer
- Hard Maple plywood for Hard and Soft Maple lines
- 11-3/4" interior depth. When ordered deeper than 12-1/2" side extends past back

Cabinet Code	Advantage				Essence	Doors			Drawer Fronts		
	Price	Exposed End (ea.)	Flush End (ea.)	Shelf	Price	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"	Inset	1/2"	1-1/4"
WSUD0634.5N						—	—	—	—	—	—

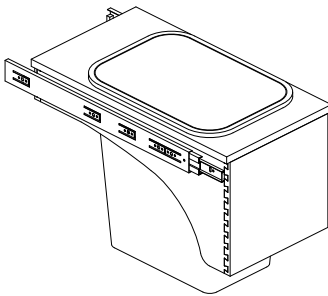
Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



Trash Can Pull-Outs

- Designed to fit standard width 24" deep Cabinet Systems cabinets
- Available in Natural Birch and Hard Maple
- 3/4" Hard Maple plywood top
- Front height is 10" to accommodate door mounting hardware. Rear height is 3", depth is fixed at 21-3/4"
- Ball bearing full extension drawer slides are standard — no options
- Trash can pull-out size must match the width and depth of the cabinet it is to be installed in

TCPS/CSTCPS - Trash Can Pull-Out Single

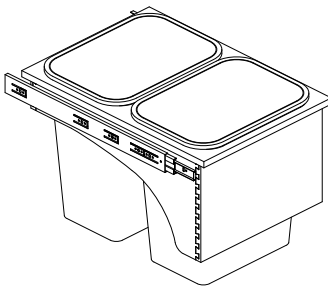


Custom Size Ranges
Width: 15"– 21"
Height: Minimum
opening 16"
Depth: 24"

- Includes one Rubbermaid® 7-gallon, almond color waste can

Cabinet Code	Price
TCPS1524N	
TCPS1824N	
TCPS2124N	

TCPD/CSTCPD - Trash Can Pull-Out Double

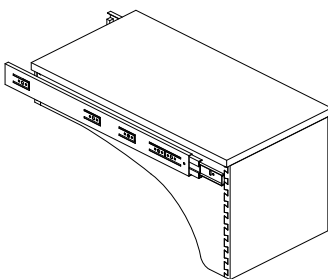


Custom Size Ranges
Width: 21"– 30"
Height: Minimum
opening 16"
Depth: 24"

- Includes two Rubbermaid® 7-gallon, almond color waste cans

Cabinet Code	Price
TCPD2124N	
TCPD2424N	
TCPD2724N	
TCPD3024N	

TCPN/CSTCPN - Trash Can Pull-Out No Cut-Out



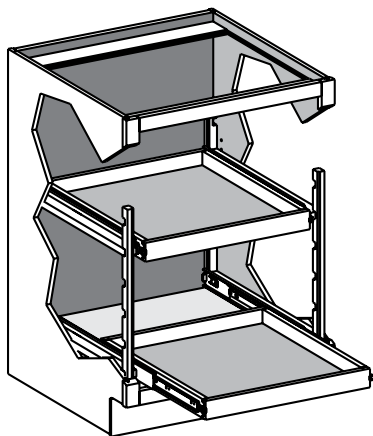
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 15"– 30"
Height: Minimum
opening 16"
Depth: 24"

- Does not include waste can
- Top is shipped loose

Cabinet Code	Price
TCPN1524N	
TCPN1824N	
TCPN2124N	
TCPN2424N	
TCPN2724N	
TCPN3024N	



Pull-Out Trays



- Provides tool free location change of pull out trays
- Adjustable pull-out system features unfinished Soft Maple components
- Boxes are 2" high and available for 21" or 24" deep base, vanity or tall cabinets
- Cabinets ordered with Blum STANDARD 230 slides will receive ball bearing full extension drawer slides
- Cabinets ordered with Blum TANDEM slides will receive TANDEM slides
- All POT kits available sized for inset (1-1/2" less in drawer box width) to allow for door clearance with non-mortise hinges. Also can be used in cabinets adjacent to a wall or a tall cabinet where doors may not open fully for additional clearance. Add "I" to the end of the POT code for inset sizing. Example: POT21524N-I
- Pricing: per POT system

Pull-Out Trays - Product Code Descriptions

Code	Name	Description
POT1	Pull-Out Tray	For base or vanity cabinet with 1 pull-out tray per opening
POT2	Pull-Out Tray	For base or vanity cabinet with 2 pull-out trays per opening
POTT	Pull-Out Tray Tall	For tall cabinets with 4 pull-out trays
POTS	Pull-Out Tray Single	Individual pull-out tray: drawer cleats, slide, bumpers and one drawer box
BD	Butt Door Indicator	Codes ending in "BD" indicate pull-out trays designed for use with butt door cabinets

On the Cabinet Systems order form, enter the desired pull-out tray code number in the column "Conestoga Cabinet Code #". This pull-out tray must match the width, depth and door configuration of the cabinet it is to be installed in.

Example of pull-out tray code number

POT1 15 24N

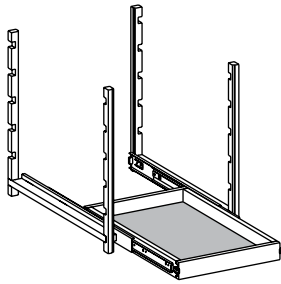
Pull-Out Tray
One drawer

For a 15"
wide cabinet

For a 24" deep cabinet
A POT11521N would be
a 21" deep unit

For base or vanity cabinet with
one pull-out tray per opening

POT1/CSPOT1 - Pull-Out Trays

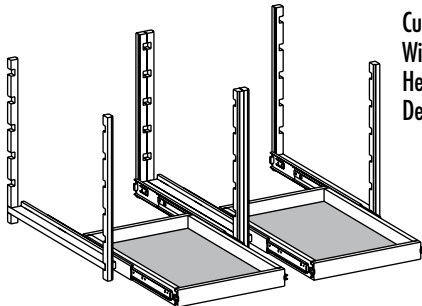


Custom Size Ranges
Width: 15"–42"
Height: 34-1/2"
Depth: 21", 24"

- Corner cleats can be trimmed to size when used with a shelf

24" Deep	Price	24" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price	21" Deep	Price	21" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price
POT11524N		—		POT11521N		—	
POT11824N		—		POT11821N		—	
POT12124N		—		POT12121N		—	
POT12424N		—		POT12421N		—	
—		POT12724BDN		—		POT12721BDN	
—		POT13024BDN		—		POT13021BDN	
—		POT13324BDN		—		—	
—		POT13624BDN		—		POT13621BDN	
—		POT13924BDN		—		—	
—		POT14224BDN		—		—	

POT1/CSPOT1CS - Pull-Out Trays



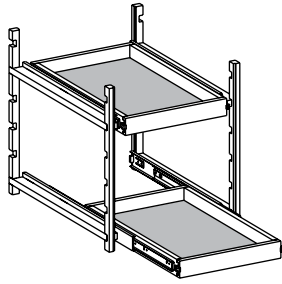
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"–48"
Height: 34-1/2"
Depth: 21", 24"

- Corner cleats can be trimmed to size when used with a shelf

24" Deep	Price	24" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price	21" Deep	Price	21" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price
POT13024N		—		POT13021N		—	
POT13324N		—		—		—	
POT13624N		—		POT13621N		—	
POT13924N		—		—		—	
POT14224N		—		—		—	
POT14524N		—		—		—	
POT14824N		—		—		—	



POT2/CSPOT2 - Pull-Out Trays

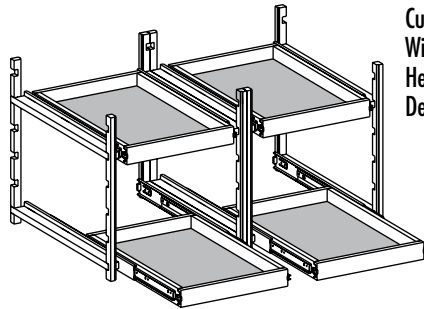


Custom Size Ranges
Width: 15"– 42"
Height: 34-1/2"
Depth: 21", 24"

- Corner cleats can be trimmed to size when used with a shelf

24" Deep	Price	24" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price	21" Deep	Price	21" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price
POT21524N		—		POT21521N		—	
POT21824N		—		POT21821N		—	
POT22124N		—		POT22121N		—	
POT22424N		—		POT22421N		—	
—		POT22724BDN		—		POT22721BDN	
—		POT23024BDN		—		POT23021BDN	
—		POT23324BDN		—		—	
—		POT23624BDN		—		POT23621BDN	
—		POT23924BDN		—		—	
—		POT24224BDN		—		—	

POT2/CSPOT2CS - Pull-Out Trays



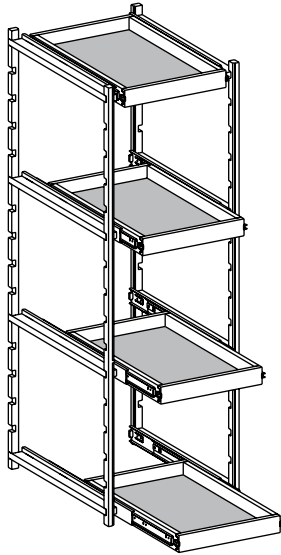
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"– 48"
Height: 34-1/2"
Depth: 21", 24"

- Corner cleats can be trimmed to size when used with a shelf

24" Deep	Price	24" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price	21" Deep	Price	21" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price
POT23024N		—		POT23021N		—	
POT23324N		—		—		—	
POT23624N		—		POT23621N		—	
POT23924N		—		—		—	
POT24224N		—		—		—	
POT24524N		—		—		—	
POT24824N		—		—		—	



POTT/CSPOTT - Pull-Out Trays Tall

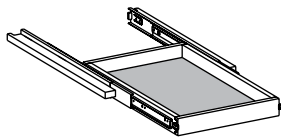


Custom Size Ranges
Width: 15"–36"
Height: 84"–96"
Depth: 21", 24"

- Corner cleats can be trimmed to size when used with a shelf
- Unit fits larger section of 84", 90", or 96" high cabinets. Unit height is not customizable.

24" Deep	Price	24" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price	21" Deep	Price	21" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price
POTT1524N		POTT2724BDN		—		—	—
POTT1824N		POTT3024BDN		POTT1821N		—	—
POTT2124N		POTT3324BDN		POTT2121N		—	—
POTT2424N		POTT3624BDN		POTT2421N		—	—

POTS/CSPOTS - Pull-Out Trays Single Shelf - Single Opening

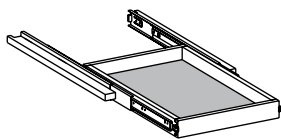


Custom Size Ranges
Width: 15"–48"
Height: 34-1/2"
Depth: 21", 24"

- No corner cleats included
- Designed to be used when additional trays are needed within a POT system one opening wide

24" Deep	Price	24" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price	21" Deep	Price	21" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price
POTS1524N		POTS2724BDN		POTS1521N		POTS2721BDN	
POTS1824N		POTS3024BDN		POTS1821N		POTS3021BDN	
POTS2124N		POTS3324BDN		POTS2121N		—	
POTS2424N		POTS3624BDN		POTS2421N		POTS3621BDN	

POTS/CSPOTSCS - Pull-Out Trays Single Shelf - Double Opening






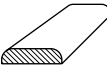
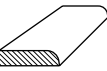





Custom Size Ranges
Width: 30"–48"
Height: 34-1/2"
Depth: 21", 24"

- No corner cleats included
- Designed to be used when additional trays are needed within a POT system two openings wide

24" Deep	Price	24" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price	21" Deep	Price	21" Deep w/Butt Doors	Price
POTS3024N		—	—	POTS3021N		—	—
POTS3324N		—	—	—	—	—	—
POTS3624N		—	—	POTS3621N		—	—
POTS3924N		—	—	—	—	—	—
POTS4224N		—	—	—	—	—	—
POTS4524N		—	—	—	—	—	—
POTS4824N		—	—	—	—	—	—



Moulding Pricing and Availability (All pricing per 8 foot piece)

Design and Profile	Size	Cherry	Maple, Hard	Maple, Soft	Oak, Red
R Crown 6 	2-9/16"				
R Crown with heel 801 	3-9/16"				
R Light Rail B11 	1-1/2"				
R Batten 13 	1-1/4"				
R Scribe 14 	1-1/4"				
R Cove 11 	3/4"				
Outside Corner 12 	3/4"				
R Colonial Base 10 	4-1/2"				
Beaded Panel B09  	3-1/4"				

1. Size is nominal. Actual 8 foot length is between 94" and 97"
2. Maximum stock order per specific profile and specie is 25 pieces
Additional pieces take 7 days
3. When ordering dual-side profile products, specify "Face side A" or "Face side B"
3. 8 foot mouldings can be ordered finished "Face Only" or finished "Face and Back"
See section 6 for pricing details

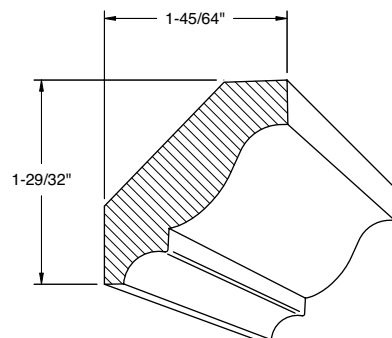
Key

 Stock item
3 day lead-time.

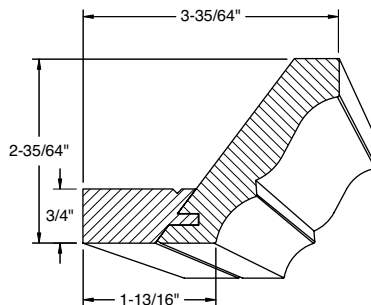
 Custom item
7 day lead-time.

R See Radius Products section
of Custom Product Manual
for additional information.

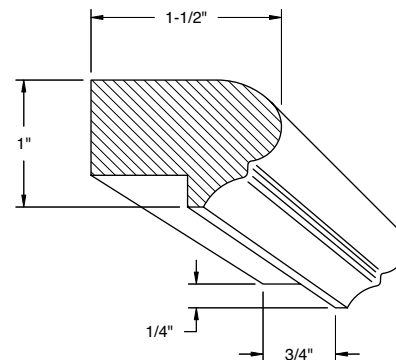
- See the Moulding section of the Custom Product Manual for additional moulding selections and pricing



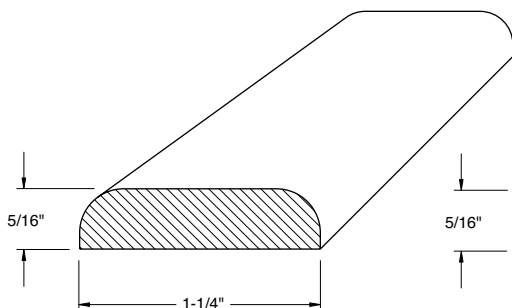
Crown 6



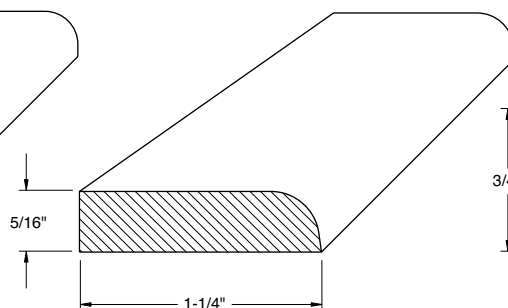
**Crown
with heel 801**



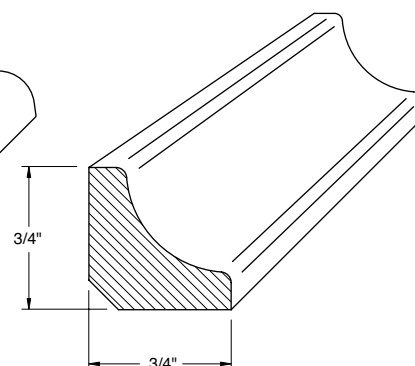
Light Rail B11



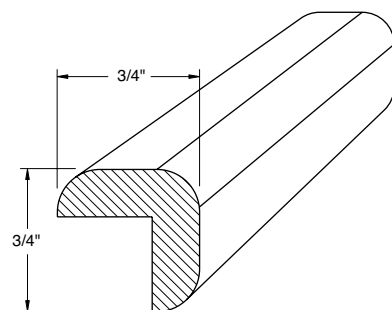
Batten 13



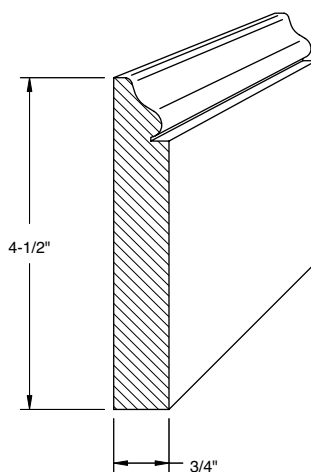
Scribe 14



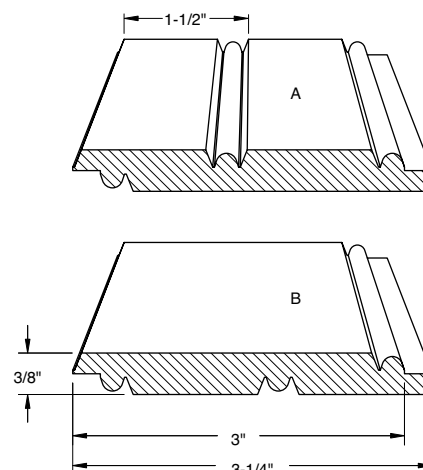
Cove 11



Outside Corner 12



Colonial Base 10



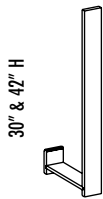
Beaded Panel B09

When ordering prefinished product, specify "Finish side A" or "Finish side B." When ordering dual side profile product, specify "Face side A" or "Face side B."

- Moulding details are not drawn to scale
- See the Moulding section of the Custom Product Manual for additional moulding selections



FS/CSFSW - Filler Strip (Wall)

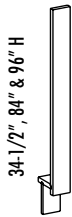


Cabinet Code	Price
FS0330N	
FS0630N	
FS0342N	
FS0642N	

Custom Size Ranges
Width: 3" & 6"
Height: 12"–65"
Depth: 5-1/2"–27"

- Solid wood front strip

FS/CSFSB - Filler Strip (Base)



Cabinet Code	Price
FS0334.5N	
FS0634.5N	
FS0384N	
FS0684N	
FS0396N	
FS0696N	

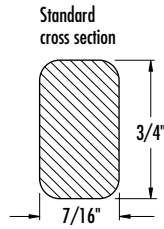
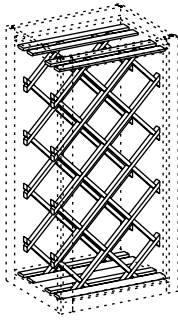
Custom Size Ranges
Width: 3" & 6"
Height: 31-1/2"–96"
Depth: 4"

- Solid wood front strip

Plywood Panel Program

- See Specialty Products section of the Custom Product Manual for thickness and specie options
- To calculate 1/4" thick end skin sizes for most cabinets: width = cabinet depth – 3/4", length = cabinet height

WLK - Wall Lattice Kits



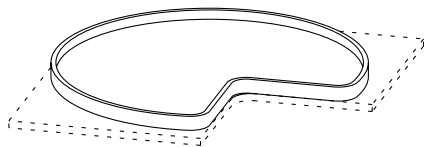
- Available in Cherry, Hard Maple and Red Oak only
- Kit includes 2 pieces of lattice and 8 pieces of retainer moulding to secure rack in place
- Order cabinet with matching specie interior
- See chart for size availability
- Available with standard lattice wine rack profile only

Kit Code	Sized For Cabinet	Number of Openings	Price	Kit Code	Sized for Cabinet	Number of Openings	Price
WLK3015	W3015	11		WLK1536	W1536	14	
WLK3615	W3615	14		WLK1836	W1836	14	
WLK3018	W3018	11		WLK2136	W2136	22	
WLK3618	W3618	14		WLK1542	W1542	17	
WLK1530	W1530	11		WLK1842	W1842	17	
WLK1830	W1830	11		WLK2142	W2142	27	
WLK2130	W2130	17		—	—	—	

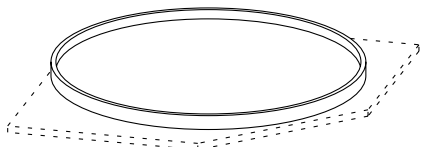
Lazy Susan Shelves

- Wood susans are designed to be installed onto adjustable shelves or cabinet floors. Pricing includes susan and mounting ring bearing only, cabinet shelves not included
- Susans mount directly on surfaces - no center pole is required
- Sold individually and packaged with a center mounted ring bearing
- All susans are prefinished with clear topcoat; unfinished units are not available

Standard Wood Lazy Susan Shelves



Kidney

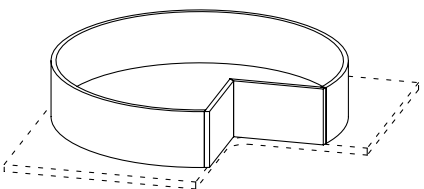


Full Round

- 1/2" thick Maple plywood with a 1-1/2" high laminated edge

Part No.	Sized for Cabinet	Description	Price
2100050A	BLS3634.5N	32" Kidney-Wood Lazy Susan	
2100051A	BCFD3634.5N	32" Full Round-Wood Lazy Susan	
2100053A	WCA/WCS	18" Full Round-Wood Lazy Susan	

Deep Wood Lazy Susan Shelf



Kidney

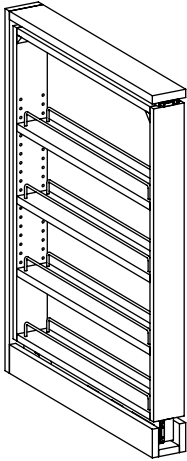
- 1/2" thick Maple plywood with a 6" high laminated edge
- Note: Shelf diameter, profile and contour do not match standard wood kidney listed above.

Part No.	Sized for Cabinet	Description	Price
2100032A	BLS3634.5N	30" Kidney-Wood Lazy Susan	



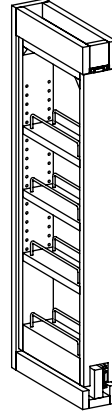
Pull-Out Storage Units

Base Units



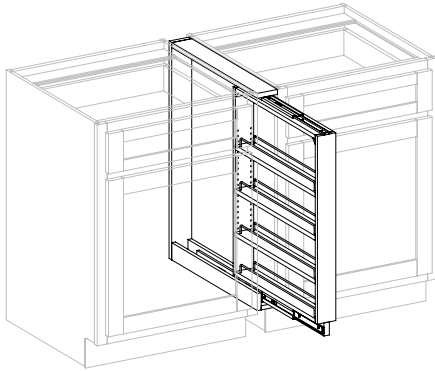
- All base storage units 23" deep and 30" high

Wall Units



- Available in 30", 36" and 42" high
- All wall storage units 11-1/8" deep

Pull-out Storage Unit Installed

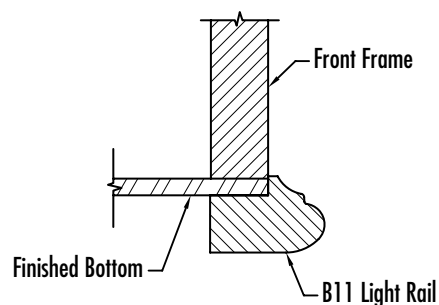
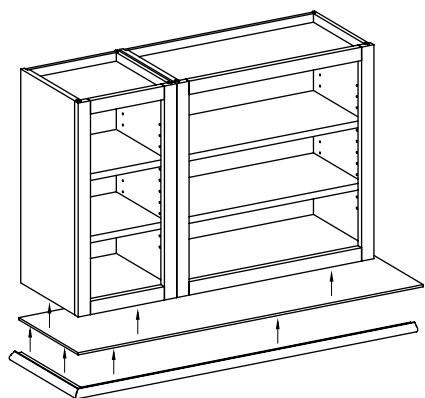


- Mount pull-out storage units to adjacent cabinets

- Pull-out storage units are designed for 3" or 6" spaces between cabinets and can be accessed from both sides
- Storage units are fully assembled and packaged with installation instructions
- Wall and base storage units include adjustable shelves with chrome rails and full-extension ball-bearing sides
- Prefinished Natural Birch only; unfinished units are not available
- Front fascia panels are not included and must be ordered separately

Part No.	Description	Price
2100750A	3" Base Pull-out Storage Unit	
2100751A	6" Base Pull-out Storage Unit	
2100752A	3" Wall Pull-out Storage Unit - 30" High	
2100753A	6" Wall Pull-out Storage Unit - 30" High	
2100754A	3" Wall Pull-out Storage Unit - 36" High	
2100755A	6" Wall Pull-out Storage Unit - 36" High	
2100756A	3" Wall Pull-out Storage Unit - 42" High	
2100757A	6" Wall Pull-out Storage Unit - 42" High	

Finished Bottom Panels for Wall Cabinets



- 1/4" plywood strips in Cherry, Hard Maple and Red Oak are available in common wall depths x 96" long
- Diagonal corner wall panels are available for WCS and WCD cabinets
- When attached to the underside of wall cabinets, these panels provide flush finished bottoms
- Use B11 light rail to cover exposed plywood edges
- For best results attaching B11 in end of run applications, order flush ends (Advantage Line Only)

Panel Size/Design	Template No.	Cherry	Hard Maple	Red Oak
96" x 12-1/2"	TB5009			
96" x 15-1/2"				
96" x 18"				
96" x 21"				
96" x 24"				
Corner panel 24" x 24"	TB5010			
Corner panel 27" x 27"				

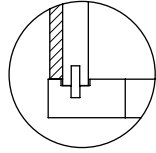
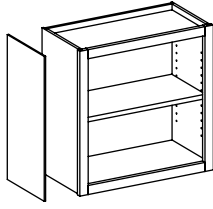
8 Foot B11 Light Rail for Finished Bottom Panels

Cherry	Hard Maple	Red Oak





Non-standard Specie Option for Cabinet Systems



- Species other than those standard with the program (Cherry, Hard Maple, Soft Maple and Red Oak) are available using custom front frames, and precut endskins for cabinet sides
- Endskins are 1/4" thick on MDF core with same specie face and backs. Most species are Plain Sliced A faces with 1 backs except where noted
- OrderLink will calculate precut end skins for visible cabinet ends based on the cabinet size. Specify left, right or both sides that require endskins
- Endskins are available finished or unfinished and will be sent separately from the cabinets. See Section 6.0 Solid Wood Finishing in the Custom Product Manual for offering and availability
- When installed, 1/4" endskins provide a nearly flush visible end and need to be installed using adhesive
- Matching specie interior components are not available for non-standard species

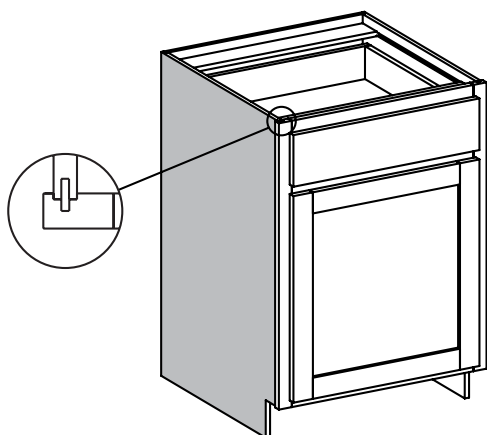
1/4" Endskins for Non-Standard Cabinet Systems Species

Specie	Material Charge	Design Charge
Alder		
Birch, Red		
Birch White		
Caramelized Bamboo		
MDF* (Raw)		
Hickory		
Knotty Pine**		
Lyptus		
Quarter Sawn Red Oak		
Quarter Sawn White Oak		
White Oak (Plain Sliced)		
Walnut		

*MDF end skins are for painted applications. Face frames are not available in MDF and a specie and grade must be specified.

**Custom face frames are not available in Knotty Pine. Frames are constructed using Clear Pine.

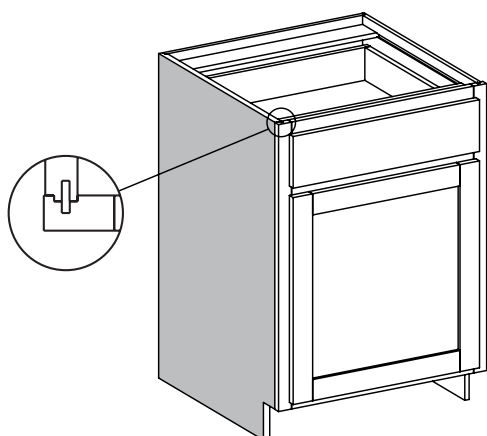
Exposed Ends (EXP)



D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
				✓				

- Matching specie veneer on 1/2" thick cabinet sides
- Available in both Advantage and Essence lines
- Specify: "L" (Left), "R" (Right) or "B" (Both)
- 9/32" reveal from edge of front frame to surface of the side
- Soft Maple and Hard Maple cabinets have Hard Maple exposed ends

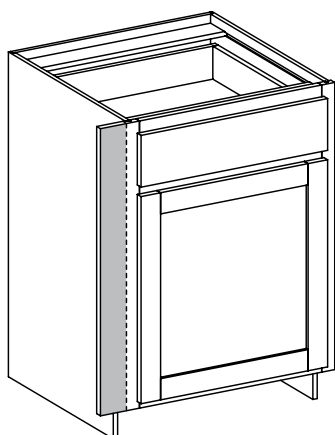
Flush Ends (FL)



D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
					✓			

- Matching specie veneer on 3/4" thick cabinet sides
- Available in Advantage line only
- Specify: "L" (Left), "R" (Right) or "B" (Both)
- 1/32" reveal from edge of front frame to surface of the side
- Soft Maple and Hard Maple cabinets have Hard Maple flush ends

Extended Stiles (EXT)



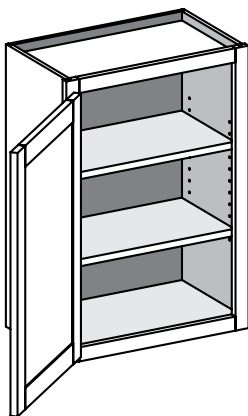
D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
			✓					

- Adds 3" to the left, right or both stiles as an alternative to loose filler strips
- Specify: "ESL" (Extended Stile Left), "ESR" (Extended Stile Right) or "ESB" (Extended Stile Both)
- Total stile width is 4-1/2"
- 4-1/2" stiles are one piece without glue lines
- Available on most wall, base and tall units

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



Matching Interior (MI)

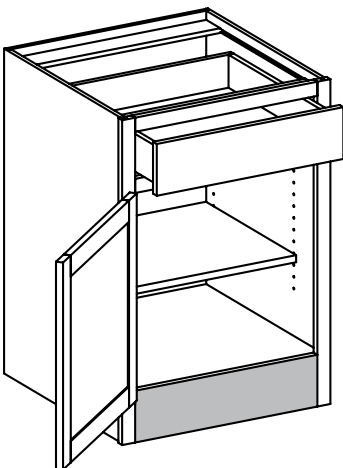


D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
							✓	

- Cabinets will have unfinished matching specie interior sides, tops, bottoms, shelves and backs
- Available on Advantage line only
- Specify: "MI" (Matching Interior)
- Shelves are matching specie 3/4" plywood with veneer taped front edge
- Soft Maple and Hard Maple cabinets have Hard Maple veneered interior components
- Cabinets with matching interior standard do not have the matching interior upcharge included in the cabinet price

Matching Specie Interior	
Specie	Percent Upcharge
Cherry	
Maple	
Red Oak	

Flush Toe (FT)

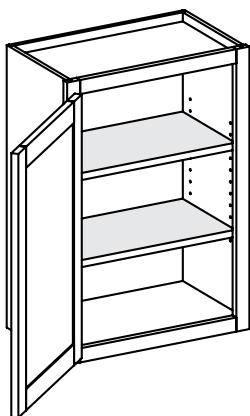


D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
								✓

- Bottom rail height is 5-1/2"
- Specify: "FT" (Flush Toe)
- Cabinet side is manufactured without standard toe notch
- 96" tall cabinets do not use a toe platform
- Available on most base and tall cabinets

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe

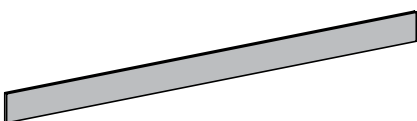
Solid Wood Shelf Upgrade



D	DF	DB	EXT	EXP	FL	WS	MI	FT
						✓		

- Replaces Advantage line 3/4" thick prefinished plywood shelving with 3/4" thick, prefinished solid wood shelving with a bullnose on front edge

Toeboards

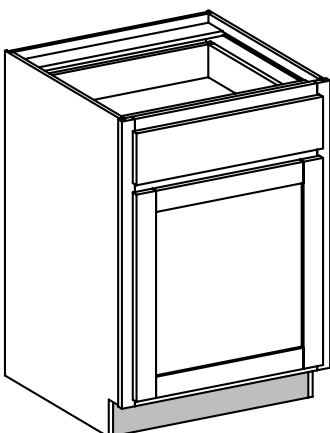


Plywood Toeboard Strips

- 1/2" thick 4" x 96" plywood strips available in Cherry, Hard Maple or Red Oak
- Order as a loose part; specify specie

Plywood Toeboard Strips TE5003 - 4"x96"

Specie	Price
Cherry	
Maple	
Red Oak	



Plywood Toeboard Backer

- 1/2" thick unfinished plywood strips
- Designed to fully enclose base, tall and vanity toe spaces and provide a backer for finished toeboards or mouldings
- Backers are 4-15/16" high, sized to fit between cabinet sides in the toe space notch
- To order, check toeboard backer option

Toeboard Backer Option

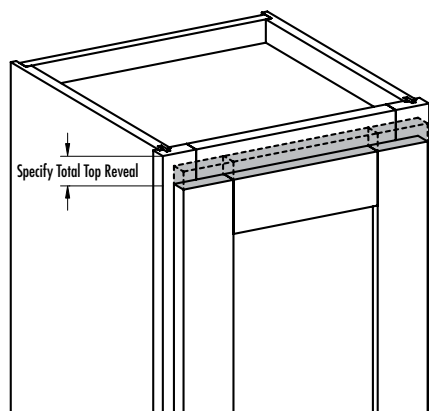
Cabinet Width	Price Per Cabinet
Less than 36"	
36-1/16" & above	

Options Key: D=Number of Doors DF=Number of Drawer Fronts DB=Drawer Box EXT=Extended Stiles EXP=Exposed End FL=Flush End
WS=Solid Wood Shelf MI=Matching Interior FT=Flush Toe



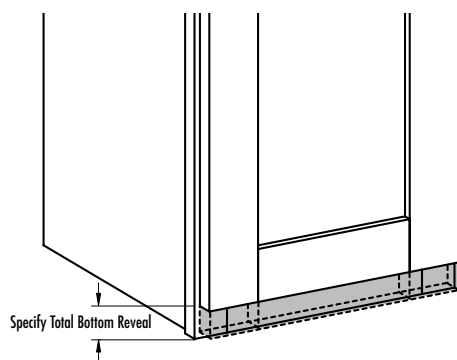


Custom Top Reveal (CTR)



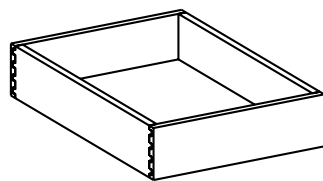
- Reduces door height to attach decorative mouldings directly to a cabinet face frame.
- Left, right and bottom reveal remain unchanged
- Available with 1-1/4" and 1-3/8" overlay only
1-1/4" overlay – 1/2" top reveal is standard, CTR available – 9/16"- 1-1/4"
1-3/8" overlay – 1/4" top reveal is standard, CTR available – 5/16"- 1-1/4"
- Reveal can be specified in 1/16" increments
- Specify: "CTR" followed by the total amount of top reveal required
- Maximum reveal is 1-1/4"
- See the Doors/Overlay Options section for standard overlay rules

Custom Bottom Reveal (CBR)



- Reduces door height to attach light rail or decorative mouldings directly to the bottom rail of the cabinet face frame.
- Left, right and top reveal remain unchanged
- Available with 1-1/4" and 1-3/8" overlay only – max CBR 1-1/4"
- Reveal can be specified in 1/16" increments
- Specify: "CBR" followed by the total amount of bottom reveal required
- Maximum reveal is 1-1/4"
- See the Doors/Overlay Options section for standard overlay rules

4 – Sided Dovetail Drawer Boxes



- English dovetail construction
- Advantage drawer sides and ends are 5/8" thick solid wood with 1/4" Birch plycore bottoms
- Essence drawer sides and ends are 5/8" thick plywood with 1/4" Birch plycore bottoms
- Drawer boxes are assembled and prefinished
- Drawer boxes can be ordered with bottom lip mount or undermount drawer slides and are packaged on a skid separate from cabinets
- Boxes will be notched and hook hole drilled accordingly, based on slide requirements. Appropriate upcharges apply
- Hard Maple, Soft Maple and Category 1 and 2 drawer boxes are available with Cabinet Systems orders; custom pricing and lead-times apply

Drawer Slide Options

Bottom Lip Mount Slides – STANDARD

Blum – Standard slide for drawer boxes on 18", 21" and 24" deep cabinets only.
STANDARD 230 Not available with wall cabinets or POT's.
1/2" bottom reveal is standard.

Undermount Slide – Optional Upgrade

Blum TANDEM Plus BLUMOTION – Optional slide for drawer boxes on 18", 21" and 24" deep cabinets. Only slide option for drawer boxes on 12", 15", 27" and 30" deep cabinets.
Full extension zinc coated steel with rear mount screw-in bracket (15", 18", 21" or 24" deep) or side mount with cleats (12", 27", or 30" deep) and integrated soft close.
1/2" bottom reveal, undermount notch and hook hole required.
Blum TANDEM sizing without slides also available.

Installation jigs for TANDEM (2100485A) rear brackets available from Conestoga:

Side Mount Slides

Ball Bearing Full Extension – Standard slide for wall cabinets and POT's when ordered with Blum STANDARD 230.
Not available with base, vanity or tall cabinets.
1/2" bottom reveal is standard.

Ordering - With Cabinet

Select Blum STANDARD 230 or Blum TANDEM Plus BLUMOTION from drawer boxes/drawer slides box on Cabinet Systems order form. Side mount slides will replace Blum STANDARD 230 slides as appropriate for specific cabinets.

Ordering - Loose Parts

Cabinet Depth	Blum STANDARD 230	Blum TANDEM Plus BLUMOTION	Ball Bearing Full Extension
12" Deep	—	2100497A	—
12-1/2" Deep	—	—	2100069A
15" Deep	—	2100498A	—
18" Deep	2100368A	2100476A	—
21" Deep	2100367A	2100475A	2100028A
24" Deep	2100366A	2100474A	2100027A
27" Deep	—	2100499A	—
30" Deep	—	2100500A	—





Cabinet Hinge Options

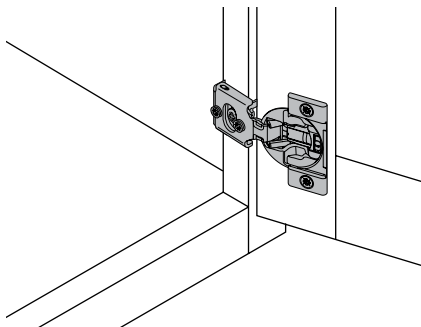
Blum Program Overview

- One piece steel, nickel plated concealed hinges designed for use with 3/4" thick front frames
- Hinges packed in pairs or bulk pack and include mounting screws, installation instructions and warranty information
- Hinge option is only available on door styles and edge profiles which support concealed hinge boring
- Doors over 42" high will receive 3 hinges
- Specify hinging left or right for single door cabinets if hinge boring option is selected
- Blum hinges carry a limited lifetime warranty

COMPACT BLUMOTION Hinge Program

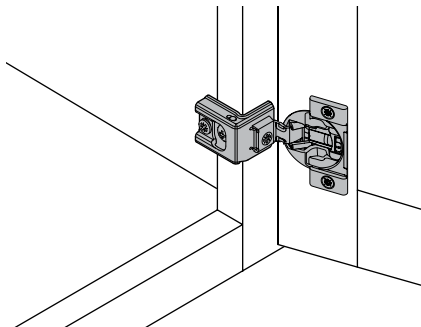
Hinges with Integrated Soft Close

- Available for 1/2", 1-1/4" and 1-3/8" overlays
- Soft close feature is integrated in the hinge cup itself
- Soft close function can be easily deactivated with a switch on individual hinges as needed based on the door size and weight
- All hinges feature side, height, and depth adjustment for fine tuning door spacing with wraparound face frame mounting for ease of installation
- Blum COMPACT BLUMOTION hinges require Pattern "A" cup only boring
- Note: When 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlay is ordered, extended stiles or loose filler strips may be required in applications where cabinets are installed next to a tall cabinet, corner cabinet or a wall
- Hinges available in pairs or bulk pack (50 hinges per pack, including mounting screws)



1/2" Overlay Hinge

Blum COMPACT BLUMOTION 38N 105° opening angle



1-1/4" and 1-3/8" Overlay Hinge

Blum COMPACT BLUMOTION 39C 110° opening angle

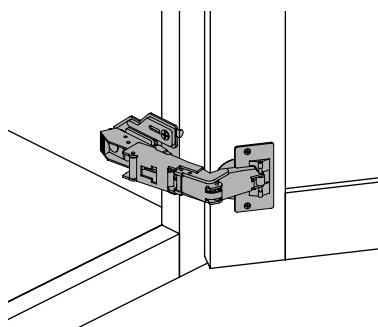
Compact BLUMOTION Hinges (per pair)

Part #	Overlay	Price
2100150A	1/2"	
2100151A	1-1/4"	
2100152A	1-3/8"	

Compact BLUMOTION Bulk Pack Hinges (50 hinges)

Part #	Overlay	Price
2100153A	1/2"	
2100154A	1-1/4"	
2100155A	1-3/8"	

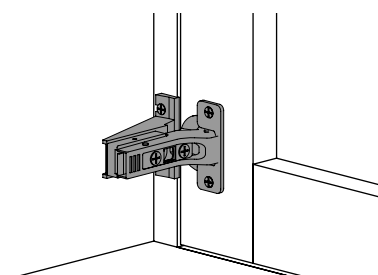
Blum Specialty Hinges



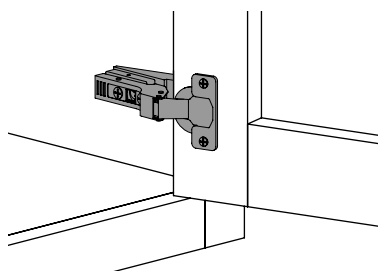
Blum 71T6550 hinge
Blum 175H6000 mounting plate

170° Hinges

- Provides full access to cabinet interiors with 170° opening angle
- Available with 1/2" overlay only. Will not work with inset door applications
- In 1-1/4" and 1-3/8" overlay applications, cabinets will have their doors sized as 1/2" overlay in width only
- Two-piece, clip style hinge with side, height and depth adjustment points
- 170° corner hinges require Pattern "B" cup only boring
- BLUMOTION soft close feature is not available
- Standard on WCP and BLS cabinets
- To order loose, specify part # 2100063A



(view of inside of cabinet)



Blum 71T5650 hinge
Blum 175H5030.21 mounting plate

Concealed Inset Hinges

- Hinge and mounting plate system for concealed inset applications with framed cabinetry
- 120° opening angle
- Hinge packs include screws and two adjustable door stops with bumpers
- Concealed inset hinges require Pattern "B" cup only boring
- Clip on BLUMOTION soft close devices are available and must be specified. To order specify part # 2100065A. Note: clip on BLUMOTION soft close devices only work with concealed inset hinges
- Door and front frame thickness must match. Cabinets with 1" thick front frames will receive 1" thick doors
- To order loose, specify part # 2100064A

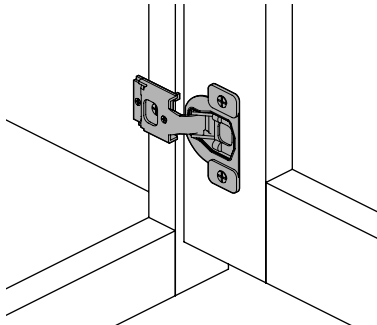


Cabinet Hinge Options

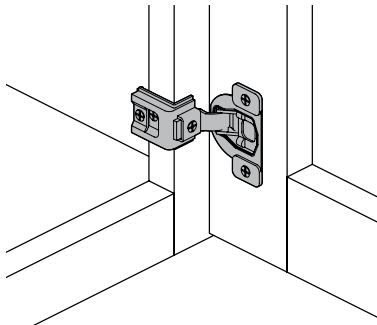
Ferrari Program Overview

- One piece steel, self closing concealed hinges designed for use with 3/4" thick front frames
- Hinges packaged in pairs with mounting screws, installation instructions and warranty information.
- Hinge option is only available on door styles and edge profiles which support concealed hinge boring
- Doors over 42" high will receive 3 hinges
- Specify hinging left or right for single door cabinets
- Ferrari hinges carry a limited lifetime warranty

Overlay Hinges



Ferrari Compacta 1/2" Overlay Hinge
105° opening angle

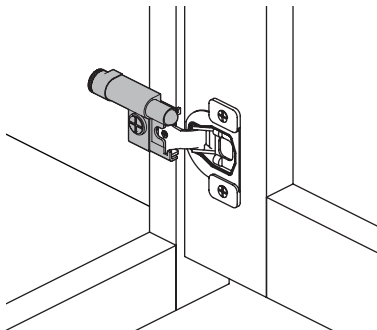


Ferrari Compacta 1-1/4" and 1-3/8" Overlay Hinge
110° opening angle

- Available with 1/2", 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlays
- All hinges feature side, height and depth cam style adjustment for fine tuning door spacing
- Ferrari hinges require Pattern "A" cup only boring
- Note: When 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" overlay is ordered, extended stiles or loose filler strips may be required in applications where cabinets are installed next to a tall cabinet, corner cabinet or a wall

Ferrari Hinges		
Part #	Overlay	Price per pair
2100165A	1/2"	
2100166A	1-1/4"	
2100167A	1-3/8"	

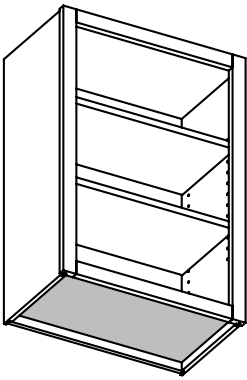
Karma Soft Close Dampers for Doors



- Soft close damper designed for framed cabinetry
- Available for use with Ferrari Compacta hinges only
- One Karma damper is required for most doors, larger doors may require two or more dampers
- Karma soft close damper mounts directly over Ferrari hinge while adjustment attributes of hinge remain accessible
- Adjustable close rate control. Plunger contacts hinge cup, not back of door

Karma Dampers		
Part #	Description	Price each
2100168A	Karma for 1/2" overlay	
2100169A	Karma for 1-1/4" & 1-3/8" overlay	

Natural Finished Bottom



- Advantage line only
- Clear UV finish on Natural Birch veneer on top and bottom of wall cabinets
- To order, specify natural finished bottom
- Use OrderLink or Conestoga order entry for pricing of natural finished bottoms

Omit Shelving

- Choose to omit interior shelving in wall, base and tall cabinets
- Wall and base omit option deletes all shelves
- Tall cabinets: specify top, bottom or all shelves
- Use OrderLink or Conestoga order entry for pricing of omit shelves



Finishing Program Overview

- Conestoga's finishing capabilities allow our customers to simplify their shop process by eliminating the finishing of Cabinet Systems parts, doors, mouldings and other products. Outsourcing finishing ultimately reduces VOC emissions and helps streamline throughput by minimizing the finishing bottleneck.
- Conestoga's Cabinet Systems finishing program consists of traditional wiping stains, Truetones, Colourtones, Prism Paints, glazes, primer and topcoats. This translates into hundreds of finish combinations.
- Conestoga has two topcoats available: 15° (low sheen) and 40° (medium sheen). Topcoat glosses will not be custom matched. Glazed products, Colourtones and Prism Paints are only available with 15° topcoat.
- In addition to our standard colors, custom color matching is available for wiping stains. Consult the pricing page of the Finishing section for information on custom color matching, design and square foot charges.

Finishing Process

- Prior to finishing, Conestoga's doors and cabinet parts are sanded to deliver a smooth, "finish-ready" product.
- To apply wiping stains and glazes, Conestoga uses a time-proven, hand-wiped technique which delivers more color consistency and depth than simple spray stain applications.
- Most Conestoga framing beads are designed with a slight back bevel, which allows the stain to penetrate beyond the juncture of the framing bead and panel raise. During the wiping stain process an air nozzle is used to blow stain under the framing bead, minimizing the possibility of "white lines" appearing on the panel raise during expansion and contraction. All doors are matched to a control sample for color consistency during the staining process.
- After staining, doors and cabinet parts are sprayed with sealer and topcoat. The sealer is a high solids material that is applied and then sanded with a fine grit sandpaper after drying. The final coat is a high solids conversion varnish. Conversion varnishes provide a superior kitchen cabinet finish with their exceptional clarity, resistance to moisture and overall durability. The final process involves the application of a 15° or 40° sheen topcoat on wiping stains and glazed finishes or a 15° sheen topcoat on products finished with Colourtones or Prism Paints. The 40° sheen topcoat is available on wiping stains with glazes, but must be specified. The result is a beautiful finish that is durable, long lasting and resistant to most household chemicals.
- Colourtones and Prism Paints are applied manually using air-assisted, airless equipment.
- After curing, doors and cabinet parts are inspected before being packaged for delivery to our customers.

Finishing Tolerances

- Conestoga's finishing tolerances are designed for solid wood applications. Application of finish on veneers and decorative accent items may result in color variations. Similarly, stains applied by the customer may vary slightly from those products stained by Conestoga. To ensure a close match, customers should contact their Sales or Customer Service Representative and ask about our Duraguard® Finishing System. See the Duraguard Program Information in this section for additional information. Instructions for application are published in this section and enclosed with every can of stain sold.
- Conestoga cannot predict how a door or cabinet part will accept stain. Therefore, if a piece meets our material specification standards in its unfinished state, it will be considered acceptable after finishing as well.



Finishing Warranties

- Conestoga's finishes carry a one year limited warranty against peeling, blistering or cracking, but no warranty against discoloration. Conestoga assumes no responsibility for damages or poor color match when finish is applied by the customer.
- Most wood species will naturally darken with age. Conestoga will not be held liable for the change in appearance of any product, finished or unfinished, due to this aging process.
- Conestoga recommends that a finished sample door be ordered prior to ordering any finished job. We do not suggest ordering large or complex finished product based on small sample swatches.

Wiping Stains

- All Conestoga wiping stains are applied using a hand rubbed application. The process provides superior grain penetration of the finish material and a greater degree of depth in the finished product.
- Conestoga does not recommend darker finishes such as Colonial, Cordovan or Washington Cherry over light species such as Hard Maple or Soft Maple. The contrast, as well as the properties of Maple, creates a blotchy, uneven look. Therefore, these combinations are Not Recommended (NR), but can still be produced with a 20% upcharge and no warranty on color consistency.
- Because wiping stains penetrate the wood, end grain will stain and glaze darker than other areas of the piece. This will not be considered defective.

Glazing

- All Conestoga glazes are applied using a hand rubbed application process to the entire surface of both the face and back of every door and all applicable cabinet parts.
- Glazing is a very subjective treatment. Each piece becomes "one-of-a-kind" and unique in its appearance. Even though Conestoga matches every glazed piece to a control sample, each piece will take glaze differently. Color consistency is more difficult to control on glazed products. Some of the factors influencing color consistency are door style, design options, grain patterns, wood density, stain color, thickness of the sealer coat, sealer sanding and overall size of the piece.
- Glazed products will vary in appearance. Conestoga considers these slight variations acceptable and will not warrant variations of glazes.
- We recommend that our customers develop a document that would be read and signed by the end user indicating their understanding of the potential color issues with stain/glaze and Colourtone/glaze combinations. Such a document will help protect all parties in the event of a color-based issue.
- We strongly recommend that a sample door be ordered prior to ordering a full kitchen, regardless of the finish and specie combination.
- Conestoga maintains strict standards for its glazing process. With this in mind, Conestoga will not "custom" glaze a job. Therefore, we offer only our standard glazing options.
- Wiping stains with glazes come with 15° sheen topcoat standard; however, 40° sheen topcoat is available but must be specified when placing order.
- Glazes significantly alter the appearance of a stain/specie combination. An attractive combination may look quite different once glazed. With this in mind, we do not recommend certain glaze combinations, and some combinations are not available. See the Offering and Availability charts in this section for details.
- Conestoga's standard glaze offering is available in combination with some custom finish matches. For availability of glazing over custom stains, contact our Finishing Department (717) 445-3252.



Truetones

- Conestoga's Truetones are lightly pigmented spray to color stains that include a small percentage of solids. They produce a very clean look, without blotchiness. After the Truetone stain, a sealer and conversion varnish is applied.
- Truetones are available in three colors: Butter Rum, English Toffee and Sienna, on Cherry, Hard Maple and Red Oak. We offer them unglazed and with Caramel, Brown and Oyster glazes.
- A 15° or 40° topcoat is available on non-glazed product; a 15° topcoat is available on glazed product.
- Truetones are not available on the CWS-10446 open louver design.
- Custom color matches are not available in Truetone finishes.
- Truetones are applied using a diaphragm pump and a HVLP gun.
- Normal contraction and expansion of the panels may cause unfinished areas, normally hidden by the framing bead, to become visible.
- Profiled areas may appear lighter in color than flat areas because the color application is a spray process, as opposed to a wiping process. The effect will be enhanced by certain profiles, such as a square framing bead, deep grooves and anywhere there is defined change in the plane of the part. Applying a glaze to any of the Truetone finishes will minimize this effect.
- Truetones are light in color, therefore, they do not possess the ability to disguise material variations as well as highly pigmented stain. The use of premium grade material will mediate some of those variations.
- End grain will appear darker than flat areas when a glaze is applied to the Truetone colors.
- For best results, we recommend adding a glaze when the distressing option is ordered with Truetones.

Primed Products

- Conestoga's priming capabilities allow you to outsource the time consuming process of prepping and priming your cabinet parts, doors, drawer fronts and mouldings. Outsourcing primed products reduces VOC emissions and increases the efficiency and throughput of your finishing area.
- Conestoga offers three substrate materials for priming doors and drawer fronts only which includes: solid wood, MDF and hybrid (wood framing with MDF panel). Refer to the Custom Product Manual for more information.
- Conestoga's primer is a white, post catalyzed, acid cured primer, compatible with many high quality topcoats.
- Prior to priming, the substrate is prepared to accept the coating material. Putty is applied to the joints, open-end grain, tear outs and other visible voids. The product is then hand sanded to remove excess putty and provide a smooth, uniform surface to accept the primer coat.
- After curing, cabinet parts and doors are inspected, individually wrapped, then packaged and shipped.
- There are thousands of topcoats available to paint residential cabinetry. While many of these products may work in combination with our primer, we recommend only acid cured conversion varnish topcoats.
- Prior to applying topcoat to a primed product, customers should scuff sand the primer using 320-grit sandpaper no more than 24-hours before applying topcoat. All surfaces must receive this sanding step to achieve a mechanical bond and to avoid telegraphing.
- Conestoga's primed products receive one coat of putty prior to application of primer. Smaller voids will become apparent after the primer has been applied. These voids are acceptable and will require a second coat of putty by the customer prior to painting.



Primed Products (continued)

- Conestoga's primed products are subject to some natural grain raise during the priming process, which is not considered defective. Normal sanding preparation for topcoat application will remove these wood fibers.
- Conestoga will not warranty any topcoats to be compatible with our primer material. Testing for compatibility and adhesion should take place prior to applying any topcoat to a primed door.
- Conestoga assumes no responsibility for incorrect application of topcoats by the customer resulting in poor adhesion, color match or other finish related problems.
- Primed products are individually wrapped minimizing scuff marks.
- Individually wrapped products are grouped and packaged to add rigidity and minimize the possibility of shipping damage.
- External conditions such as humidity and temperature will cause movement in wood components. The movement will cause fractures to appear on the surface of the finish at all miter, tenon and butt joints. This is inherent to this product and should not be considered a defect, nor cause for replacement.
- Fractures on the surface of the finish could also be the result of assembly, handling, transporting and installation of cabinetry and related components. Care should be taken throughout these processes to avoid any unnecessary stress or pressure when working with these products.

Colourtones

- Colourtones are opaque finishes, similar in appearance to paint. The coatings are pigmented basecoats that must be catalyzed prior to application. Conestoga utilizes air-assisted, airless spray equipment to apply these coatings. Colourtones require the application of a clear coat of conversion varnish as the final coat.
- Colourtones have a high solids content, resulting in better build and lower VOC emissions.
- Specific species and grades are available with Colourtone coatings, including Paint Grade Hard Maple doors. Material grades on Cabinet Systems parts will match standard Cabinet Systems specifications. Characteristics common to some species, such as pitch pockets in Cherry, will be present in finished products. Unless antiqued, we do not recommend the use of Cherry with Colourtones. Antiquing is available on Custom Products, but not with Cabinet Systems. See the Offering and Availability charts in this section for specie, finish and glaze availability.
- Colourtones are only available with 15° topcoat.
- Veneer checking and seam separation are inherent characteristics of plywood that may appear to be cracks within the coating. These are caused by changes within the veneer and will not be considered defective.
- Colourtone products are placed on drying racks after the coating application process. Small indentations or pin marks from drying racks will appear on the backs of Colourtone products and are not considered defects.
- Minor flaws such as dust particles, dimples and lint are more apparent with opaque finishes than with wiping stains. The presence of small amounts of these defects will be considered acceptable.
- As with most finishes, Colourtone colors will change over time due to exposure to light, pollution and chemicals. Additions or replacements to existing kitchens may not initially match finished products already in place.
- Customers interested in purchasing Colourtone finishing materials through the Duraguard program should reference Duraguard Systems information, found in this section of the manual, for coatings pricing and selection.



Colourtones (continued)

- When purchasing multiple containers of loose Colourtone coating material, mix the contents of like finishes together prior to adding catalyst to achieve a consistent overall color.
- Catalyst must be added to all Colourtone finishes prior to application. The catalyzation process results in both a limited pot life and a recoat window. Mixture and application instructions will be provided with the purchase of loose Colourtone finishing materials through the Duraguard program.
- Conestoga assumes no responsibility for incorrect application of Duraguard materials by customers, which may result in poor adhesion, color match or other finish related failures.
- We recommend that any topcoat other than Duraguard products be tested for compatibility prior to application. Conestoga will not warrant products that fail due to non-compatible topcoat materials.
- External conditions such as humidity and temperature will cause movement in wood components. The movement will cause fractures to appear on the surface of the finish at all butt, miter and tenon joints. This is inherent to this product and should not be considered a defect, nor cause for replacement.
- Fractures in the surface of the finish could also be the result of assembly, handling, transporting and installation of cabinetry and related components. Care should be taken throughout these processes to avoid any unnecessary stress or pressure when working with these products.
- Entire orders will be kept within a controlled range of color, however, some color variation will occur from piece to piece.

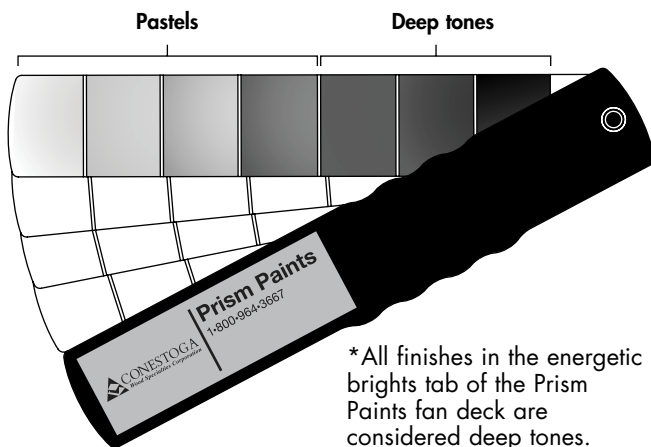
Colourtones with Glazes

- Because Cabinet Systems parts typically do not have profiled areas where glaze would hang up, Cabinet Systems parts will not be glazed. They will be finished with special Colourtones that have been tinted to match the overall color of a door that has been finished in that particular Colourtone and glaze combination.
- The tinted Colourtones blend well with the actual glazed parts (doors, drawer front, mouldings, etc.) but, there will be a variation in color between the parts that are actually finished with Colourtone and glaze and the Cabinet Systems parts that are finished with the specially tinted Colourtones. We strongly recommend that a sample cabinet with doors be ordered and approved by your customer prior to placing the order for an entire project.
- Brushed glaze and Heirloom finish treatments are not available on Cabinet Systems.
- Colourtones are only available with 15° topcoat.
- Refer to the Solid Wood Finishing Program section of the Custom Product Manual for information pertaining to custom products finished with Colourtones and glazes.
- External conditions such as humidity and temperature will cause movement in wood components. The movement will cause fractures to appear on the surface of the finish at all butt, miter and tenon joints. This is inherent to this product and should not be considered a defect, nor cause for replacement.
- Fractures in the surface of the finish could also be the result of assembly, handling, transporting and installation of cabinetry and related components. Care should be taken throughout these processes to avoid any unnecessary stress or pressure when working with these products.
- Entire orders will be kept within a controlled range of color, however, some color variation will occur from piece to piece. Doors and other pieces finished with Colourtones and glaze will vary in color when compared to the Cabinet Systems parts that are finished in the corresponding non-glazed tinted Colourtones.



Prism Paints

- The Prism Paint Program offers a selection of nearly 1,100 available opaque colors. Colors are chosen from a fan pack available from Conestoga. An order is then placed for a sample door finished in the chosen color. We do not recommend placing an order for a project based on the color represented in the fan pack. Conestoga assumes no responsibility for color issues resulting from customers placing orders for entire projects based on the color represented by the fan pack.
- The coatings are acid catalyzed, pigmented basecoats, much like the Colourtone products. Conestoga applies them utilizing air-assisted airless spray technology. These coatings do require the application of a coat of clear conversion varnish as the final coat.
- Prism paints are available on Standard Hard Maple, Paint Grade Hard Maple, and MDF doors and are also available on Hard Maple and Soft Maple cabinet systems.
- The hybrid door has Paint Grade Hard Maple framing with an MDF panel and is also available with Prism Paints.
- All Prism Paints will receive a 15° topcoat.
- Prism Paints are not available with glazes.
- Prism Paints are not available on 14" or 36" sample chips. A sample door must be ordered.
- Because Prism Paints contain a high percentage of solids, certain characteristics such as joint fracturing will occur. Hairline cracks typically develop along joints on the face, back and edge profiles and can occur during normal handling or from the expansion and contraction of wood. Joint fracturing is not considered to be a defect.
- The machining of end grain or MDF on certain profiles may result in those surfaces being somewhat porous and the finish on these surfaces may not be as full as the finish on the flat areas.
- Products having been painted with these coatings will be placed on drying racks after the coating process. Small indentations or pin marks from the drying racks may appear and will not be considered defects.
- Because the individual staves of the panel continue to contract and expand, lines may appear on solid wood panels and offsets may develop from one stave to another. These stave lines will not be considered defective. Utilize Conestoga's hybrid doors to eliminate stave offset.
- Veneer checking and seam separation are inherent characteristics of plywood that may appear to be cracks within the coating. These are caused by changes within the veneer and will not be considered defective. Utilize Conestoga's hybrid doors to avoid veneer checking and seam separation.
- Prism Paints may vary slightly from one batch to another, but will remain within a controlled color range.
- Minor flaws such as dust particles, dimples and lint are more apparent with opaque finishes than with wiping stains. The presence of a small quantity of these defects will be considered acceptable.



- Coatings containing high solids are susceptible to bridging between the framing and center panel. Bridging occurs when the coating material joins the two separate surfaces together. This condition is common between multiple component products and is not considered defective. Over time, the natural expansion and contraction of wood may cause this bridging to fracture.
- As with most finishes, Prism Paint colors will change over time due to exposure to light, pollution and chemicals. Additions or replacements to existing kitchens may not initially match finished products already in place.

Prism Paints (continued)

- Customers interested in purchasing Prism Paint finishing materials through the Duraguard program should reference Duraguard Systems information found in this section of the manual, for coatings pricing and selection. It is strongly recommended that the paint be ordered at the same time as the finished parts to ensure an accurate color match.
- When purchasing multiple containers of loose Prism Paint coating material, mix the contents of like finishes together prior to adding catalyst to achieve a consistent overall color.
- Catalyst must be added to all Prism Paints prior to application. The catalyzation process results in both a limited pot life and a recoat window.
- Conestoga assumes no responsibility for incorrect application of Prism Paint materials by customers, which may result in poor adhesion, color match or other finish related failures.
- We recommend that any topcoat other than Duraguard products be tested for compatibility prior to application. Conestoga will not warrant products that fail due to non-compatible topcoat materials.

Custom Stain Matching

- A representative sample of the color match to be achieved must be provided. Once a finish is matched, the customer will be sent a hard sample and asked to sign an approval document. A custom color mix number will be assigned, which must be used every time an order is placed for that finish. There is a charge for the initial custom match, and a design and material charge for every subsequent use of an existing custom mix. Allow 10 days for completion of color matches. Call Customer Service for a quote on packaged quarts or gallons of custom finishes.
- Our in-house matching capability assures our customers a prompt response of all matching requests. Custom mixes are kept on record as long as the finish continues to be used. If no orders are placed using the stain for one year, the mix will be voided. This process guarantees our customers a truly unique stain since it is matched to their exact specifications. Conestoga will only custom match wiping stains and will do so using a pigmented wiping stain.
- Spray stains, NGR stains, dye stains and Colourtones will not be custom matched. Base stains with glazes will not be matched, unless one of our standard glazes can be used. These will be evaluated on an individual basis.
- Conestoga offers two topcoat glosses, a 15° and a 40°, with no option to custom match other glosses.

Customer Responsibilities

- All sample doors and swatches should be properly labeled with species, stain color, date and sales order number.
- Sample doors and swatches should be stored in such a manner that they are not exposed to light or extreme heat. Exposure to sunlight, indoor lighting or extreme heat will cause samples to discolor and they will no longer be an accurate representation of color. Sample swatches should be discarded when their expiration date is reached.
- Sample doors and swatches should be replaced every 12 months or when they become discolored. Cherry and Lyptus will need to be replaced more frequently than other species. Conestoga cannot guarantee that orders will match samples more than 12 months old. Jobs sold from a sample swatch older than one year will not be warranted for color match.
- We strongly recommend that a full kitchen **not be sold from a color swatch**. Order a sample door to show a greater array of possible character effects on a particular design, stain, glaze and specie combination.
- For displays that are older than one year or that may be discolored, we recommend that customers obtain a current sample door in that specie, stain and glaze combination. Remember, display kitchens do change color due to their exposure to natural light, indoor lighting, heat and other conditions. The change that takes place is very gradual and may be difficult to detect, especially if viewed daily.



Customer Responsibilities (continued)

- If a job is ordered based on the color of a sample door or display, make sure the sample is less than one year old and the color is accurate. Customers asking for replacements because the job does not match their sample will be asked to provide the original sample sales order number so that the age of the sample may be determined. Conestoga will not provide no charge replacements if samples are more than 12 months old or discolored due to exposure.
- Due to the complexity of our offering and our inability to predict a customer's ordering habits, it is possible to receive parts that have been finished with the special tinted Colourtone and others that have been finished in Colourtone with a hand rubbed glaze applied. While these parts should blend together well, there will be variation between these parts due to the differences in finish applications. These variations will not be cause for replacement.
- All Colourtone finishes are available on custom front frames, while Cabinet Systems have a limited finish offering. For instance, custom front frames are available with brushed glaze, but cabinet systems components are not. To attain a finish combination that is not available in Cabinet Systems, order a cabinet with no front frame and no finish. Then order a loose custom front frame sized for the cabinet and end skins, veneers or door end panels (to apply to any exposed areas) in the custom finish.

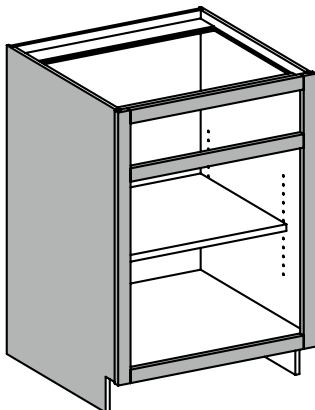


Finishing Options

Cabinet Systems offers three finishing configurations for our cabinets - Exterior, Interior and Back - to give customers greater design flexibility. See diagrams below for listing of which pieces get finished with each configuration.

When filling out the order forms, the finish specified on Cabinet Systems Order Form #5 will be considered the standard and applied to all three options when matching interior is ordered. To order a different finish for the Interior or Back of a cabinet with Matching Interior, note the area with the finish on Cabinet Systems Order Form #6 in the Special Instructions area per cabinet.

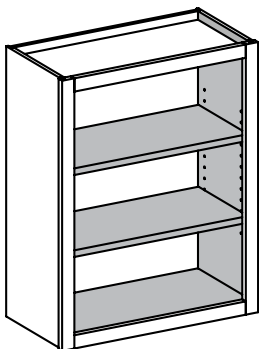
Exterior finishing



Includes:

- Front Frame – face, interior and exterior edges, stain only on exposed edge on back of front frame
- Exposed/flush sides – face only

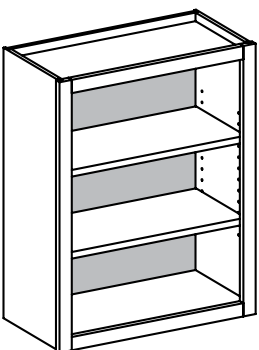
Interior finishing (Only available with matching interiors)



Includes:

- Sides – 1 interior face
- Top and Bottom – 1 interior face
- Fixed Floor – 2 faces
- Shelves – 2 faces, edgebanded edges
- Any other matching interior components

Back finishing (Only available with matching interiors)



Includes:

- Backs – 1 interior face
- Back Slants – 1 interior face



Offering and Availability

	Wiping Stains								
	Alpine	Autumn	Bordeaux	Chestnut	Colonial	Cordovan	Driftwood	Espresso	Ginger
Cherry									
No Glaze	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Brown	NA	R	NA	R	R	R	R	NA	R
Caramel	NA	R	NA	R	R	R	R	NA	R
Pewter	NA	R	NA	R	R	R	R	NA	R
Sable	NA	R	R	R	R	R	NR	R	R
White	NA	NR	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NR
Maple, Hard									
No Glaze	R	R	NR	NR	NR	NR	R	NR	R
Brown	NA	R	NA	NR	NR	NR	R	NA	R
Caramel	NA	R	NA	NR	NR	NR	R	NA	R
Pewter	NR	R	NA	NR	NR	NR	R	NA	R
Sable	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	R
White	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	R
Maple, Soft									
No Glaze	R	R	NR	NR	NR	NR	R	NR	R
Brown	NA	R	NA	NR	NR	NR	R	NA	R
Caramel	NA	R	NA	NR	NR	NR	R	NA	R
Pewter	NA	R	NA	NR	NR	NR	R	NA	R
Sable	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	R
White	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	R
Oak, Red									
No Glaze	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Brown	NA	R	NA	R	R	R	R	NA	R
Caramel	NA	R	NA	R	R	R	R	NA	R
Pewter	NR	R	NA	R	R	R	R	NA	R
Sable	NA	R	R	R	R	R	NR	R	R
White	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	R

Using the Offering and Availability Chart

The offering and availability charts should be referenced prior to placing an order.

- Locate the desired finish in the top row.
- Follow the desired finish row down to the desired specie/glaze combination found along the left column of the chart.
- The box where the finish, specie and glaze combination intersects contains one of the following references:
 - R** = Recommended: These finish combinations refer only to the consistency of the finish application and not the aesthetic beauty of the combination.
 - NR** = Not Recommended: These finish combinations are problematic and do not meet Conestoga's standards for color consistency. They also highlight various other characteristics such as machine marks and open end grain that will not be considered defective. NR combinations will receive a 20% upcharge to the design charge compensating for additional labor required for difficult combinations. Even if a sample door is purchased, we cannot guarantee that the next order will be an exact match to the sample door. Conestoga will not guarantee color consistency on NR combinations.
 - NA** = Not Available: Such combinations present application challenges which result in finish appearances Conestoga cannot consistently reproduce, and are not available.



Offering and Availability

Wiping Stains					
	Harvest Gold	Honey	Natural	Nutmeg	Washington Cherry
Cherry					
No Glaze	R	R	R	R	R
Brown	R	R	R	R	R
Caramel	R	R	R	R	R
Pewter	R	R	R	NR	R
Sable	R	R	R	NA	R
White	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA
Maple, Hard					
No Glaze	R	NR	R	R	NR
Brown	R	NR	R	R	NR
Caramel	R	NR	R	R	NR
Pewter	R	NR	R	NR	NR
Sable	R	NR	NA	NA	NR
White	R	NA	R	R	NA
Maple, Soft					
No Glaze	R	NR	R	R	NR
Brown	R	NR	R	R	NR
Caramel	R	NR	R	R	NR
Pewter	R	NR	R	NR	NR
Sable	R	NR	NA	NA	NR
White	R	NA	R	R	NA
Oak, Red					
No Glaze	R	R	R	R	R
Brown	R	R	R	R	R
Caramel	R	R	R	R	R
Pewter	R	R	NR	NR	R
Sable	R	R	NA	NA	R
White	R	NA	R	R	NA

Truetones			
	Butter Rum	English Toffee	Sienna
Cherry			
No Glaze	R	R	R
Brown	R	R	R
Caramel	R	R	R
Oyster	R	R	R
Maple, Hard			
No Glaze	R	R	R
Brown	R	R	R
Caramel	R	R	R
Oyster	R	R	R
Oak, Red			
No Glaze	R	R	R
Brown	R	R	R
Caramel	R	R	R
Oyster	R	R	R



Offering and Availability

Colourtones on Cabinet Systems

	Antique White	Cadet Grey	Chesapeake	Classic Burgundy	Creamy Butter	Crystal White	Designer White	Ebony*	Frosty White	Hearthstone Grey	Metropolitan Grey	Sage	Sandstone
Cherry													
No Glaze	NR	R	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	R	NR	NR	R	NR	NR
Caramel	NA	NA	NR†	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chai	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR†	NA	NA	NR†	NA	NA	NA	NA
Coffee	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR†	NA	NA	NR†	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyster	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR†	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pewter	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR†	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Maple, Hard													
No Glaze	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Caramel	NA	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chai	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	R	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA
Coffee	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	R	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyster	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pewter	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Maple, Soft (cabinet parts only)													
No Glaze	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Caramel	NA	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chai	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	NA	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA
Coffee	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	NA	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyster	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pewter	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Paint Grade Hard Maple (doors only)													
No Glaze	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	R	R	R
Caramel	NA	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chai	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	R	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA
Coffee	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	R	NA	R†	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyster	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pewter	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R†	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oak, Red													
No Glaze	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Caramel	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chai	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Coffee	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyster	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pewter	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

* Ebony Colourtones will magnify any small imperfection. Small imperfections such as dust or lint will not be considered defects.

† Doors, drawer fronts, mouldings and other Custom Products will be finished with Colourtone and glaze. Cabinet Systems parts will be finished with a Colourtone that has been tinted to match the overall color of those parts. Cabinet Systems parts will not be glazed. Antiquing, Heirloom and brushed glaze are not available on Cabinet Systems. Refer to the Solid Wood Finishing Program section of the Custom Product Manual for the offering and availability of Colourtones on custom products.

Primed Only

Cherry	R
Maple, Hard	R
Maple, Soft	R
Paint Grade Hard Maple	R
Oak, Red	R

R = Recommended: These finish combinations refer only to the consistency of the finish application and not the aesthetic beauty of the combination.

NR = Not Recommended: These finish combinations are problematic and do not meet Conestoga's standards for color consistency. They also highlight various other characteristics such as machine marks and open end grain that will not be considered defective. NR combinations will receive a 20% upcharge to the design charge compensating for additional labor required for difficult combinations. Even if a sample door is purchased, we cannot guarantee that the next order will be an exact match to the sample door. Conestoga will not guarantee color consistency on NR combinations.

NA = Not Available: Such combinations present application challenges which result in finish appearances Conestoga cannot consistently reproduce, and are not available.





Custom/Cabinet Systems Finish Offering

Finish and Specie Availability			
Finish Availability	Custom Front Frames	Cabinet Systems	Endskins/Veneers
Stain/Stain & glaze/Truetones	yes	yes	yes
Colourtone finish w/no glaze	yes	yes	yes
Colourtone w/glaze	yes	no	yes
Chesapeake w/Caramel, Crystal White w/Chai, Crystal White w/Coffee, Crystal White w/Oyster, Crystal White w/Pewter, Frosty White w/Chai, Frosty White w/Coffee	yes – Colourtone w/hand wiped glaze	yes – Tinted Colourtone	yes – Colourtone w/hand wiped glaze
Primer only	yes	yes	yes
Wear sanding/Antiquing	no	no	no
Distressing level 1, 2 & 3	yes	yes	no
Heirloom/Brushed glaze	yes	no	yes
Specie Availability w/Colourtones	Custom Front Frames	Cabinet Systems	Endskins/Veneers
Cherry	yes	yes	yes
Hard Maple	yes	yes	yes
Soft Maple	no*	yes	no
Red Oak (w/Colourtones)	yes	yes	yes
Red Oak (w/Colourtones & glazes)	yes	no	yes
Specie Availability w/Prism Paints	Custom Front Frames	Cabinet Systems	Endskins/Veneers
Hard Maple	yes	yes	yes
Soft Maple	yes	yes	yes

*Soft Maple front frames are not available in Colourtone finishes on Cabinet Systems orders when the pre-fit or beaded option is selected.

**Stain/Glaze Sample Kits**

Cherry	Maple, Hard	Maple, Soft
Stain/Glaze Autumn Autumn/Brown Bordeaux Bordeaux/Sable Chestnut Chestnut/Sable Colonial Colonial/Sable Cordovan Cordovan/Sable Driftwood Espresso Ginger Harvest Gold Harvest Gold/Sable Honey Honey/Brown Honey/Sable Natural Nutmeg Washington Cherry Washington Cherry/Sable	Stain/Glaze Autumn Autumn/Brown Bordeaux Bordeaux/Sable Chestnut Colonial Colonial/Sable Driftwood Driftwood/Brown Espresso Espresso/Sable Ginger Ginger/Brown Harvest Gold Harvest Gold/Brown Honey Honey/Sable Natural Natural/Caramel Nutmeg Nutmeg/Brown Washington Cherry	Stain/Glaze Autumn Autumn/Brown Bordeaux Chestnut Chestnut/Sable Colonial Cordovan Driftwood Espresso Ginger Ginger/Brown Harvest Gold Harvest Gold/Brown Harvest Gold/Caramel Honey Honey/Brown Natural Natural/Caramel Nutmeg Nutmeg/Brown
Oak, Red	Popular Finishes	Truetones
Stain/Glaze Autumn Autumn/Brown Bordeaux Bordeaux/Sable Chestnut Chestnut/Brown Colonial Cordovan Driftwood Espresso Espresso/Sable Ginger Harvest Gold Harvest Gold/Brown Honey Honey/Sable Natural Natural/Caramel Nutmeg Washington Cherry	Hard Maple Chestnut Colonial/Sable Crystal White Crystal White/Coffee Designer White Espresso Frosty White Frosty White/Chai Ginger Harvest Gold/Brown Natural Cherry Cordovan Cordovan/Sable Espresso Harvest Gold Honey Honey/Sable Natural Washington Cherry Red Oak Natural	Cherry Butter Rum Butter Rum/Brown English Toffee English Toffee/Brown Sienna Sienna/Brown Hard Maple Butter Rum Butter Rum/Brown Butter Rum/Oyster English Toffee English Toffee/Brown English Toffee/Oyster Sienna Sienna/Caramel Red Oak Butter Rum English Toffee English Toffee/Brown Sienna White Birch Butter Rum English Toffee Sienna

Specifications: Swatch size 4-1/4"x 6-1/8"

Swatch has G-012 groove on face. Each swatch individually labeled and dated.

Kits are packed in a labeled file box, reducing the need to remove individual swatches for identification; this limits the exposure to light that accelerates color change.

Larger Swatch Size

Individual Conestoga Recommended and Not Recommended finishes are available on a 6-1/8"x 14" chip.

Not available with Prism Paint program.



Duraguard System Overview

- Duraguard is a complete finishing material program designed to make it easy to match Conestoga's pre-finished products, in which all the base stains, Colourtones, glazes, sealers and topcoats work together to create a lasting finish.
- Duraguard provides raw finishing materials, step by step instructions, access to our in-house finishing professionals and support products such as touch up kits.

Duraguard System Features

- Access to all of Conestoga's topcoats, sealers, stains, glazes and other raw materials.
- Step-by-step instructions mailed with every quart and gallon of finishing material detailing how to mix raw materials, sand the wood, apply the finish and spray the sealer and topcoat.
- Access to our Finishing Department at (717) 445-3252 every working day, from 7:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. (EST). We are dedicated to answering any finishing questions our customers may have.
- Inexpensive touch up kits are available; these kits are used to hide scratches or blemishes incurred in our customers' shop. Our customers will find these kits also make a great gift for their satisfied customers.

Duraguard System Disclaimers

- Conestoga's finishes are industrial in nature, unlike finishes purchased at a retail store. Although they are of higher quality than most stains, Conestoga's finishes are also more combustible, more volatile and require a greater level of expertise to apply.
- Due to the complexities involved with any finishing process, Conestoga will not be liable for any damages or injuries resulting from the use of this product, even if every precaution is taken by the customer. Conestoga's liability is limited to the original purchase price of the finishing material.
- In order to best match any Duraguard stain color, it is important to follow the processes outlined in our instruction documents. These instructions are found in the Solid Wood Finishing Program section of the Custom Products manual. If the proper steps are not followed, the finished product may not match the finished doors that were purchased from Conestoga. However, please bear in mind that following these procedures will not always guarantee an exact match.
- Due to the many variables involved in any finishing process, Conestoga assumes no responsibility if products finished by the customer using the Duraguard system do not produce an exact match to prefinished products purchased from Conestoga.
- The Duraguard Finishing System is scientifically designed so that each of the materials, from base stain to topcoat, work with one another, thereby providing a beautiful protective finish for our customer's wood products. Finishing products not sold by Conestoga may react unfavorably to the Duraguard finishing materials causing poor topcoat adhesion, discoloration or other problems.





Legal Disclaimers

- Conestoga's Duraguard finishes are industrial in nature, unlike stains purchased at a retail store. Although Duraguard offers a higher quality finish than most stains, it also is more combustible, more volatile and requires a higher level of expertise to apply. Due to the complexities involved with any finishing process, Conestoga will not be liable for any damages or injury resulting from the use of this product, even when the customer has taken precautions. Conestoga's liability is limited to the original purchase price of the finishing material.
- In order to best match any Duraguard stain color, it is important to follow the processes outlined on the previous pages. If these steps are not followed, your finished product may not match the products purchased from Conestoga. However, please bear in mind that following these procedures will not always guarantee an exact match. Due to the many variables involved in any finishing process, Conestoga assumes no responsibility if products that are finished by the customer using the Duraguard system are not an exact match to the finished products sold by Conestoga.

Important Note: All drying times mentioned in this document are to be used as guidelines only. The actual drying time will vary according to the climate in which the finish is applied.

- The Duraguard finish system is scientifically designed so that each of the materials, from base stain to topcoat, work with one another, thereby providing a beautiful protective finish for your wood products. Finish materials not sold by Conestoga may react unfavorably with Duraguard finishing materials causing poor topcoat adhesion, discoloration or other problems.
- Color variation can occur on separately ordered jobs. Conestoga cannot guarantee color matches on material ordered at different times. Length of time between orders may also be a factor affecting color variation. Environmental factors where existing material is stored or installed may affect finished products to the degree of causing an appearance different to that of a newly finished product. To better ensure consistency of appearance, Conestoga recommends against placing partial orders.

Health and Safety information

- Refer to MSDS for health and safety information. Log on to www.conestogawood.com/msds for 24 hour access to MSDS information and VOC reports.

Care and Cleaning of Fine Kitchen Cabinetry

- The Duraguard topcoat offers the utmost protection for kitchen cabinet applications. Duraguard topcoats provide superior chemical and common kitchen stain resistance while maintaining color and sheen.
- Duraguard topcoat requires minimal care and cleaning. We recommend periodic cleaning with a mild detergent and water solution to remove dirt, dust and grease that buildup with routine usage. Dampen a soft, non-abrasive cloth and wipe entire exterior surface of cabinetry and dry with a soft cloth. Never use a wet cloth that allows water to run down the cabinetry and always dry cabinetry immediately if water is spilled onto the surface.
- Care should be taken not to use abrasive cleansers, ammonia or any other type of harsh chemical. These cleaning agents may cause discoloration, scratching, marring, and dulling of the finish. We also discourage use of furniture polishes and waxes on finished cabinetry. Furniture polishes alter the original sheen level and may leave a film on the surface that attracts dust and dirt. These polishes may also cause an irregular or blotchy appearance because they are unable to stand up to many common kitchen stains.